



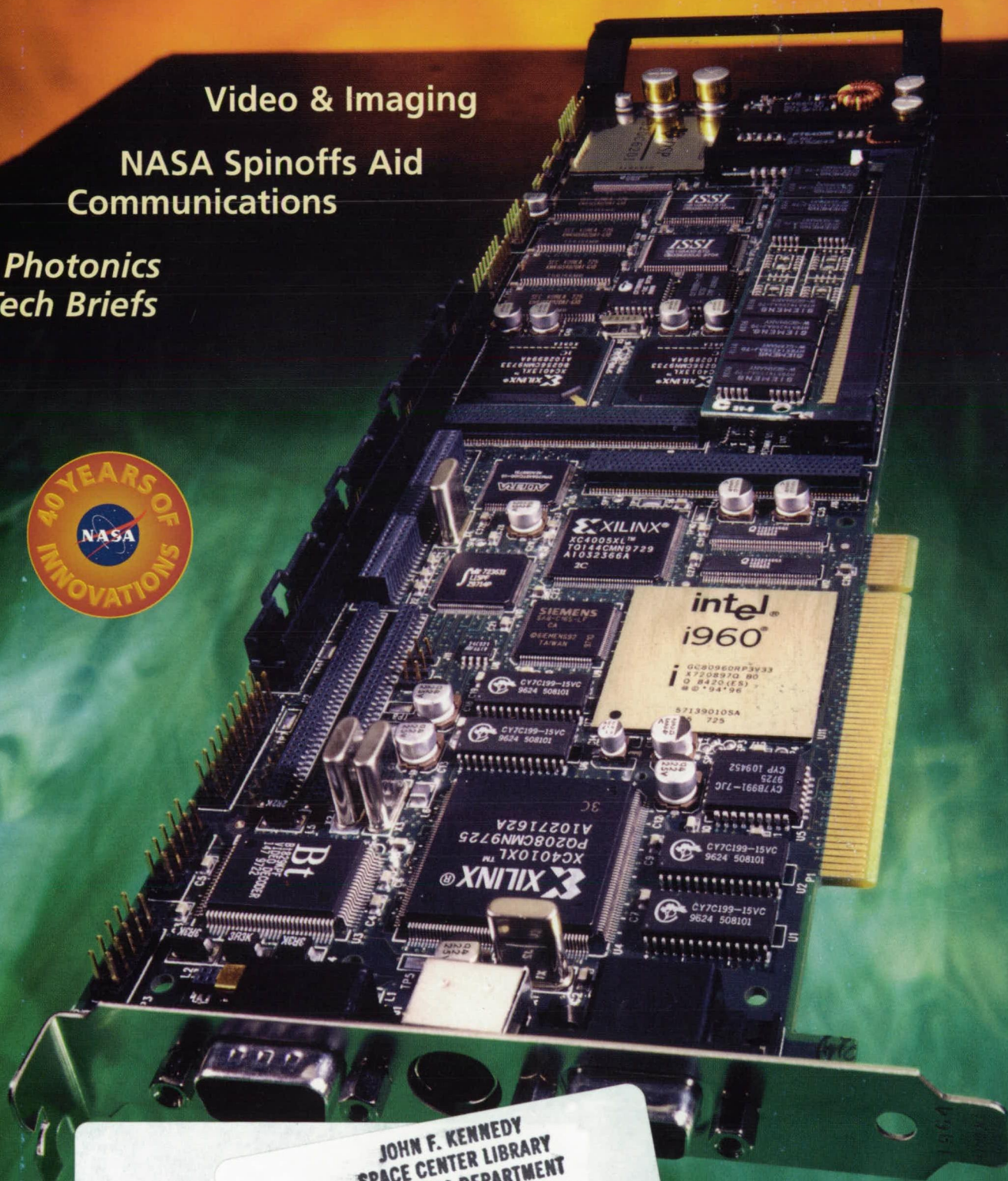
TECH BRIEFS

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

Video & Imaging

**NASA Spinoffs Aid
Communications**

**Photonics
Tech Briefs**



JOHN F. KENNEDY
SPACE CENTER LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
REFERENCE COPY

ABK 7962

NEW!
LabVIEW 5.0



LabVIEW™
Graphical Programming

Think it.

It's just that easy – with LabVIEW. If you need to make measurements and analyze your data but don't have a lot of time, LabVIEW is just what you need.

Wire it.

Create measurement and analysis systems in a fraction of the time it takes with any other software. Virtually every industry survey has shown that the G language in LabVIEW is the most popular development tool available for data acquisition, analysis, and presentation.

Run it.

More scientists and engineers are getting results faster and easier with LabVIEW.

Call today, and turn your ideas into reality.

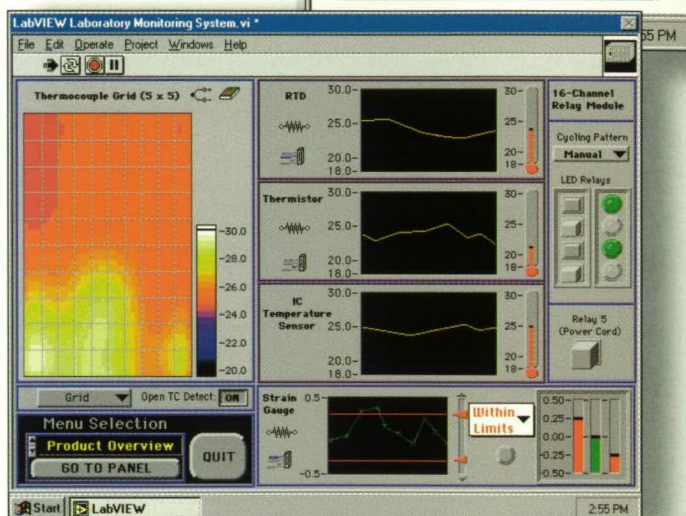
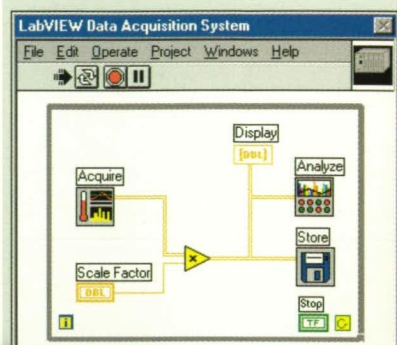


U.S. Corporate Headquarters

Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411
info@natinst.com • www.natinst.com
Worldwide network of direct offices and distributors.

© Copyright 1998 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Circle No. 500



FREE LabVIEW 5.0 Evaluation Package



**Call today for your
FREE LabVIEW 5.0
Evaluation Version
(800) 661-6063
(U.S. and Canada)**

www.natinst.com/labview
Order your upgrade on-line!

<http://www.omega.com>
e-mail: info@omega.com

omega.com
ΩOMEGA

One Omega Drive, P.O. Box 4047
Stamford, CT 06907-0047



Collection Series

To Request Your
DILBERT® Deck Card Pack, Dial:
1-(203)-329-1266

Get Your Dilbert Card Deck **Circle** No. 518

DILBERT® by Scott Adams

MY OLD SLOGAN
WAS, "WORK
SMARTER NOT
HARDER."

2/08/97

DILBERT © United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

www.unitedmedia.com

BUT PEOPLE KEPT
LEAVING FOR
COMPANIES THAT
PAY MORE FOR
LESS WORK.

© 1997 United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

WORK LIKE A
FRIGHTENED
IDIOT!

CATCHY.

2/8/97



Where Do I Find Handheld Multimeters/Thermometers?
OMEGA...Of Course!

Audible Multimeter

Model HHM1
\$349



Choice of 5 Languages!
Units supplied standard with carry
case, ear piece, and sensing probes.

omega.com
ΩOMEGA

e-mail: info@omega.com

Document
#1031
OMEGAfax



DMM/Thermometer/Relative
Humidity Meter



Model HHM25-KIT
\$259

Document
#1372
OMEGAfax

© COPYRIGHT 1997 OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Patent Applied For

Large Display DMM/Thermometer



Model
HHM57B
Series
\$109

Document
#1699
OMEGAfax

For more information, call OMEGAfax™
on-line publishing service at 1-800-848-4271
and request desired document numbers.

Low Cost Digital Multimeters



HMM10 Series from
\$49

Document
#1515
OMEGAfax

For Sales and Service, Call:

1-800-82-66342
1-800-TC-OMEGA



Where Do I Find Handheld Infrared Instruments?
OMEGA...Of Course!

Handheld
Infrared
Thermometer



Model
OS86
\$995

Document
#1667
OMEGAfax

Handheld
Infrared
Thermometer
with RS232
Output

omega.com
ΩOMEGA

e-mail: info@omega.com

OS86 shown with
optional soft carrying
case and RS232
communication cable.

© COPYRIGHT 1997 OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Patent Applied For

Portable Infrared
Thermometer



Model
OS3700
\$2544

Document
#1043
OMEGAfax

For more information, call OMEGAfax™
on-line publishing service at 1-800-848-4271
and request desired document numbers.

<http://www.omega.com>



Model
OS651
\$795

Rugged
Infrared
Thermometer

For Sales and Service, Call:

1-800-82-66342
1-800-TC-OMEGA



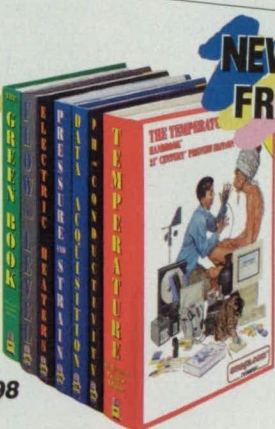
NEW! FREE!

**OMEGA® Hardcover Volume 29
Handbook and Encyclopedia Library**

YOUR SOURCE FOR

Temperature pH & Conductivity
Flow & Level Electric Heaters
Pressure, Strain & Force Environmental
Data Acquisition

To Request The Encyclopedia OMEGA®
Circle No. 519 or Dial 1-800-848-4271 for
OMEGAfax™ Service and Request Document #9989
e-mail: info@omega.com
<http://www.omega.com/track/sp-ntb/498>



**NEW
FREE!**

OMEGA's 24-Hour-a-Day, On-Demand Publishing Service
DIAL 1-800-848-4271

For Sales and Service Call: **1-800-82-66342**
1-800-TC-OMEGA


ISO 9001
CERTIFIED
CORPORATE QUALITY

OMEGAfax™

omega.com®

ΩOMEGA

OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC., ONE OMEGA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 4047, STAMFORD, CT. 06907-0047
©COPYRIGHT 1998 OMEGA ENGINEERING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



100,000 WORKSTATIONS 15 MONTHS. IS THAT A



© 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all products in the Professional Workstation family contain Pentium II processors. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Based on a Deloitte & Touche study conducted October 1997. Screen images courtesy of Fluent, Inc. and NeoVision Technology, Inc.



Whatever you decide to call it, the shift from proprietary UNIX workstations to industry-standard Compaq Professional Workstations has been remarkable. Only 15 months after entering the market, we shipped our 100,000th workstation. A feat that took Silicon Graphics eight years to accomplish and Sun Microsystems six years. Our full range of Compaq Professional Workstations is optimized to run the most demanding

business, technical and creative applications thanks to our innovative Highly Parallel System Architecture. This industry-standard architecture delivers 1.07GB/s of application memory bandwidth, giving performance you never thought possible from a Windows NT® system. So you can run your demanding applications without compromise. Leading-edge applications like Pro/ENGINEER, I-DEAS™ Master Series, Unigraphics, MicroStation, SolidWorks and AutoCAD, plus all of your day-to-day business applications, eliminating the need for a second machine. All at a lower total cost of ownership than traditional UNIX workstations*. Would you expect less from the world's leading provider of computers? Visit us at www.compaq.com/products/workstations.

COMPAQ

For More Information Circle No. 516

**SOLD IN THE FIRST
TREND OR A STAMPEDE?**

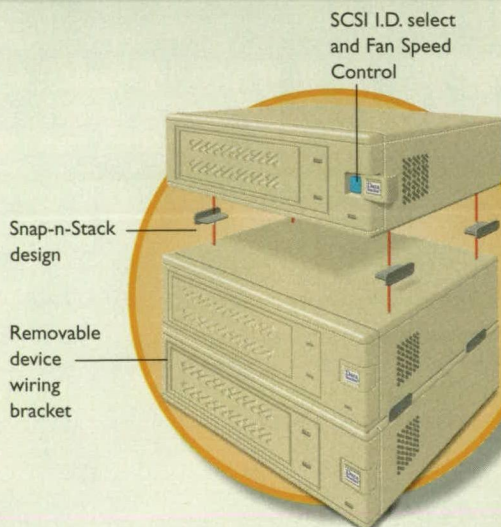
KINGSTON'S DATA STACKER IS JUST AS ADAPTABLE TO CHANGE.



Kingston's new cost effective Data Stacker™ can adapt to your changing storage needs just as smoothly and easily as the chameleon adapts to its changing environment. With Data Stacker's Snap-n-Stack design, it's simple to pop-on or off units effortlessly as your storage requirements change.

- Small footprint
- Platform-independent
- Poly/steel construction
- Supports 3.5" drives (including 10K RPM)
- Compatible with SCSI 2, 3 & ULTRA
- Enhanced, auto ranging power supply(ies)
- Adjustable high speed fans
- Stacked units can support multiple hosts
- 100% tested in collaboration with major device mfrs.
- 7-year warranty

www.kingston.com/storage



Call a Kingston® representative at (800) 259-9370 to find out how Data Stacker can make adapting to change easier.



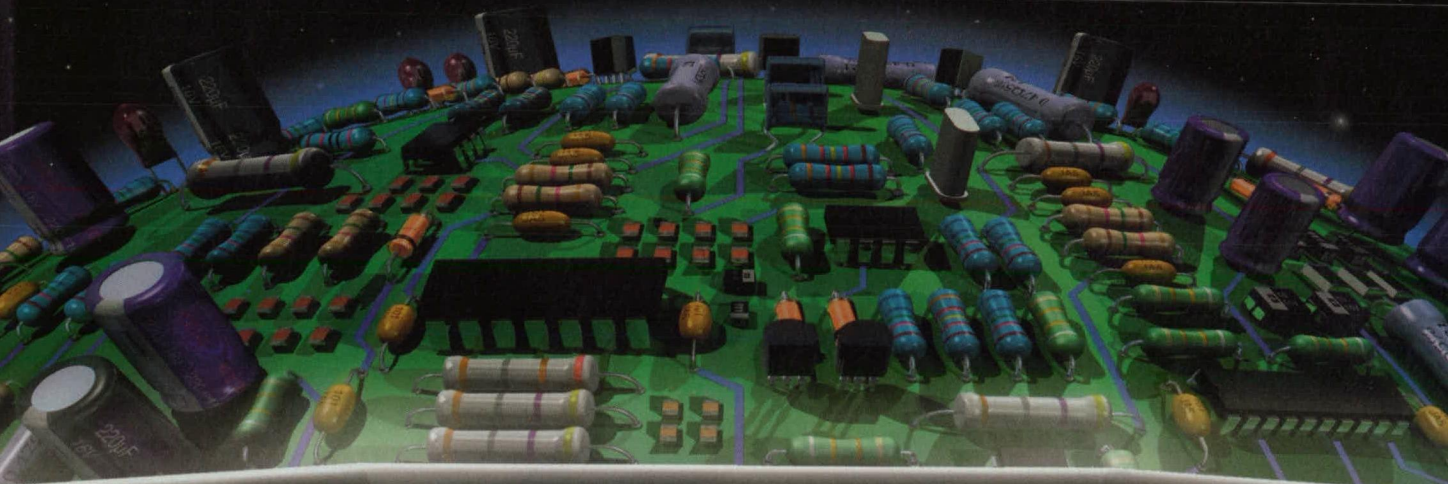
Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
STORAGE PRODUCTS DIVISION



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

For More Information Circle No. 501

You're in the Driver's Seat!





1-800-344-4539

Service
Support
Value Added
representative

**SUPERIOR
QUALITY
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS
SERVICE**

**ISO
9002
CERTIFIED**
QUALITY SYSTEM

Internet open: Digi-Key Corporation Home Page

Location: <http://www.digikey.com/>

What's New? What's Hot? What's New? What's New? What's New?

Digi-Key 1-800-344-4539

- About Digi-Key
- Parts Search
- Online Ordering
- Order Status
- Communication Center
- Electronic Catalog
- Industry Links
- New Product

Quality Electronic Components, Superior Service

- About Digi-Key
- How to make company history, improve profits, manage time, improve quality.
- Fast Service
- Search for product, view current pricing, check stock status.
- Online Catalog
- Create a new order, display your order.
- Order Status
- Track the status of any order, invoice, or package.
- Communication Center
- Ready to help you with your manufacturing needs.
- Electronic Catalog
- The central meeting in Adobe Acrobat format. Online product and manufacturing indexes.
- Industry Links
- Links to industry related sites.
- New Products
- Check our new website



**SOME DAY
SOMEBODY**

The orders entered by
A digikey, control time



Part No. P-300-ND
Location CP-3034
Qty 7872
Order Number 111743

Lead Time 4:59
Enter

**Call, write, fax or visit us on the
Internet for your FREE CATALOG today!**

Digi-Key 380

Digi-Key Corporation
701 Brooks Ave. South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Toll-Free: 1-800-344-4539 • Fax: 218-681-3380
Order Online www.digikey.com

For volume pricing on passive, interconnect and electromechanical product, call and ask for:
NEW! DIGI-KEY® Volume Business Division

Features

- 24 40 Years of NASA Innovations: Communications
- 33 Application Briefs

Briefs



36 Special Coverage: Video & Imaging

- 36 System for Locating Objects of Interest in Image Data Bases
- 36 Scanning-Mode Shadowgraphy for Examining Shock Waves
- 42 Image Compression for High-Performance Computing
- 43 Stereoscopic, Three-Dimensional PIV With Fuzzy Inference
- 44 In-Process Monitoring and Analysis of Thermal-Spray Processes Using Machine Vision



52 Electronic Components and Circuits

- 52 Discriminator-Stabilized Superconductive/Ferroelectric Oscillator
- 54 Computation of Characteristics of a Helical TWT Slow-Wave Circuit
- 56 Glove Senses Angles of Finger Joints
- 56 Computing Limiting Voltages vs. Temperatures for Ni/Cd Cells

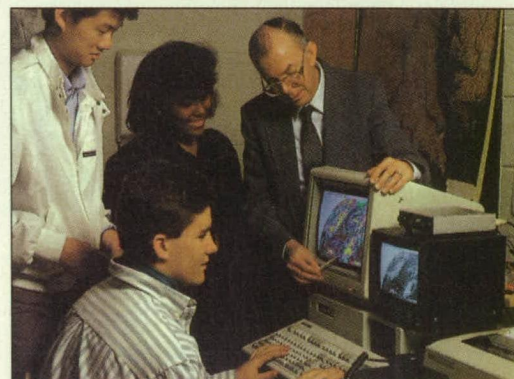


58 Electronic Systems

- 58 Impedance-Based Cable Tester
- 58 Low-Frequency Signal-Pickup Cable Tester
- 60 Lightning Detection and Ranging System

Departments

- 14 Commercial Technology Team
- 16 UpFront
- 18 Reader Forum
- 20 NASA Patents
- 34 Commercialization Opportunities
- 48 Special Coverage Products
- 78 New on the Market
- 80 New Literature
- 82 New on Disk
- 88 Advertisers Index



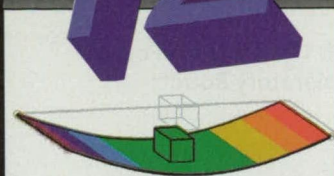
After launching the first weather satellite, *Tiros 1*, in 1960, NASA improved upon the technology, eventually making satellite weather images directly available to TV stations and universities. The key was the development of Automatic Picture Transmission (APT) and the APT Digital Scan Converter. Commercialized by Satellite Data Systems of Cleveland, OH, the technology was used in the WeatherFax system shown here, which converts a PC into a satellite image acquisition and display workstation. More successful NASA spinoff products and technologies in Communications are included in our continuing celebration of NASA's 40 Years of Innovation, beginning on page 24.

(Photo courtesy of NASA Spinoff)

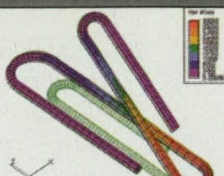
Now: **NONLINEAR** that's **EASY**

12

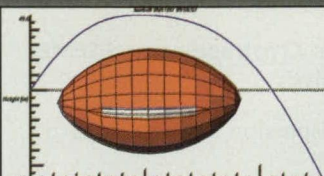
EASY things you can do with **Nonlinear**
that you can't do with regular linear stress analysis



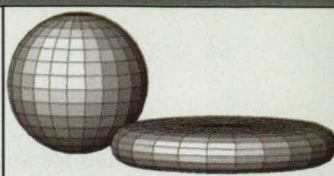
Out of plane bending - Use nonlinear analysis to determine whether this plate will foreshorten and fall out of its support. Linear cannot predict geometry changes perpendicular to a load.



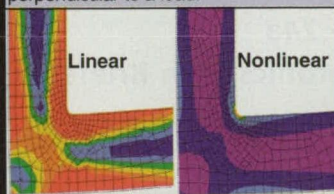
Permanent deformation - Algor's nonlinear analysis can predict the permanent deformation when the predicted stress exceeds the yield stress. Linear analysis can't do this.



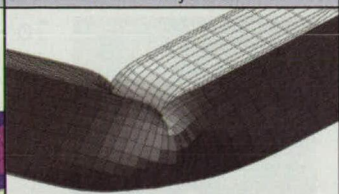
Trajectory - Basic motion, such as the trajectory of this rotating football is easily done using Algor's nonlinear analysis. Linear analysis cannot predict motion.



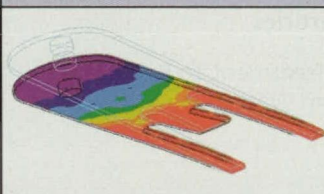
Squashing - Squashing this rubber ball in a vise using linear analysis cannot predict the final shape like this nonlinear analysis.



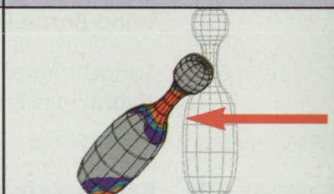
Stress concentration - Linear stress analysis will misrepresent both the stress and the deformation of this hanger due to minute changes in the fillet. Nonlinear analysis gets it right.



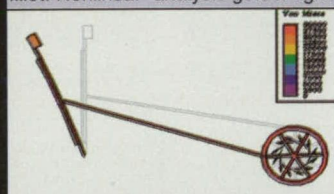
Local buckling - When failure is due to local buckling, the geometry fails at stresses much, much lower than the yield stress. Linear cannot detect local buckling.



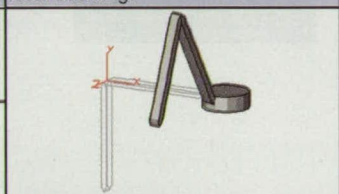
Snap-through - Any time you have a snap-through effect, your part is in motion until it stops on the other side. You need nonlinear analysis to predict this effect.



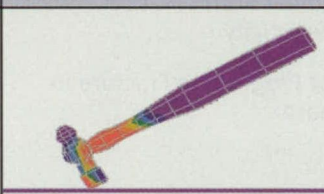
Impact - Nonlinear dynamic response predicts the stress in an object when it goes into motion as a result of impact by another object. Linear analysis cannot analyze for impact and motion.



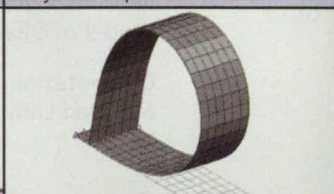
4-bar link - Linear dynamic analysis cannot predict the forces and stresses due to periodic loading. Accupak/VE simulates the loading and stresses in one analysis.



3-D mechanism - When a moving object is a 3-D mechanism, high inertia forces can occur. You need Accupak/VE to predict the stresses caused by motion.



Contact impact - Kinematic motion and the stresses due to the shock of impact cannot be predicted by either linear stress analysis or kinematics analysis software. Accupak/VE does it in one shot.



Elastic large deformation - Nonlinear analysis predicts the stressed geometry when the deformation is significant, even if the material properties remain linear. Linear analysis fails at this.

Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis for Virtual Engineering that's:

1. As **EASY** as Linear Static Stress Analysis
2. At Linear Stress Pricing Levels
3. Fully Integrated with your CAD Station

Accupak/VE from Algor is the nonlinear dynamic analysis software that's as easy to use as regular linear stress analysis while providing advanced solution technology. Its ease-of-use, affordability, and compatibility with Pentium computers and mainstream CAD systems make Accupak/VE ideal for everyday engineering. Engineers can learn it quickly and easily with the help of Docutech-Technical Documentation On-line Information Resource.

Get your free Video and CD-ROM to see
Algor Software in action

Video includes 18 action packed minutes of real-world examples combined with Algor FEA demonstrations. See Accupak/VE in action. CD includes a complete version of Algor's website with detailed information and software you can try.



Visit Algor at:

WWW.ALGOR.COM

Products

Services

Download
Superdraw III

You have 4 ways to get your free demo video and CD-ROM:

- 1) Call: +1 (412) 967-2700
- 2) WWW.ALGOR.COM

- 3) E-mail to: info@algor.com
- 4) Complete this form and fax to:
+1 (412) 967-2781

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Country _____ Telephone _____

Fax _____ E-mail _____

ALGOR®
When the Engineering
Has to be Right

Algor, Inc.
150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932
USA
Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781
California: +1 (714) 564-0844
Europe (UK): +44 (1) (784) 442 246
E-mail: info@algor.com



62 Physical Sciences

- 62 Measuring Velocity of Ice by SRI Using Ascending and Descending Passes
- 64 Combination of Cryotrapping and SPME for GC/MS Analysis
- 64 Electrostatic Dispersion of Fuel Drops To Reduce Soot
- 65 Electrochemical Monitoring of Hydrazine in Air
- 66 Determining Characteristics of Wind-Borne Particles
- 67 Sonochemical Treatment To Remove Hydrazines From Water



68 Materials

- 68 Regenerable Foam Suppressor
- 68 Improved Nonlinear Mathematical Model of Viscoelasticity
- 70 Computation of Progressive Fracture in a Bolted Laminate



72 Computer Software

- 72 Quick and Unusually Easy Repository Search Software



73 Mechanics

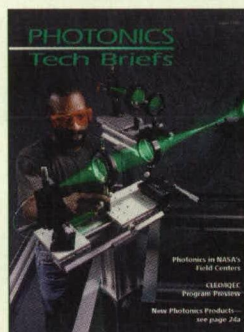
- 73 Rigid, Insulating Support for Cryogenic Component
- 74 Multichannel Ultrasonic-Bolt-Tension-Gauge System
- 75 Automated Calibration of Torque Analyzers Without Weights



76 Machinery/Automation

- 76 Solar-Powered Aerobots With Power-Surge Capabilities
- 77 Making Fuels Onboard for Power Bursts in Exploratory Robots

Special Supplement



1a - 24a

Photonics Tech Briefs

Follows page 32 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

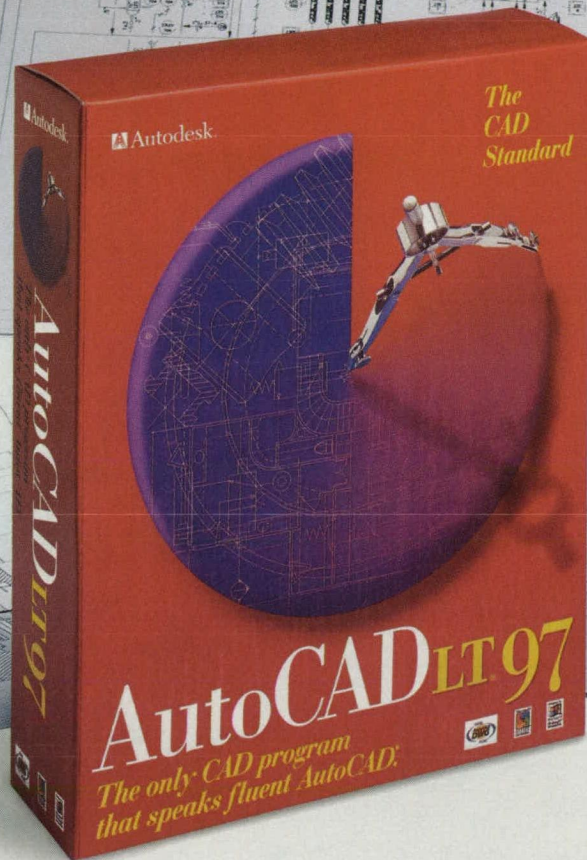
The Cobra/C6 image processor from Coreco, St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada, is the first C6201-based vision engine for the PCI bus, with the fastest programmable image-processing devices in the industry. It is just one of the advanced Video & Imaging technologies described in this month's Special Coverage, which includes image compression techniques, machine vision, and state-of-the-art frame grabbers. For more information, see the Special Coverage section beginning on page 36.

(Photo courtesy of Coreco)

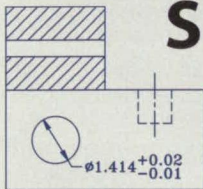
This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+ .00

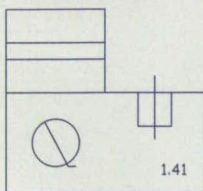
Prolog is a US-based, established street press. Certain trademarks may apply © 1997 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks, and Design Your World is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



The only CAD program that speaks fluent AutoCAD.



Since AutoCAD LT uses the same native .DWG drawing file format as AutoCAD, any drawing you read or write with AutoCAD LT is the same as with AutoCAD. Every time.



Other CAD programs modify drawings as they read and write the AutoCAD .DWG file format, causing imprecise measurements, missing elements, changed text and incorrect line types.



AutoCAD® is the universal language of design — the world CAD leader. And there's only one CAD program that's truly compatible: AutoCAD® LT 97. Now AutoCAD LT 97 is compatible with other leading standards, including Microsoft® Office 97.

The Essence of AutoCAD.

Perfect for designers or projects that do not require full-blown AutoCAD capabilities, AutoCAD LT 97 works as a drafting tool for preliminary sketches, detail drawings or final designs. And now it's even easier. In addition to complete Internet tools, our new Content Explorer™ allows you to drag and drop existing blocks and drawings.

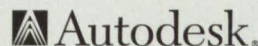
Best of all, AutoCAD LT 97 lets you share files, worry-free, with more than 2 million AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT users worldwide — from colleagues to clients to contractors.

100% Full R14 Compatibility.

AutoCAD LT 97 is compatible with every version of AutoCAD, including R14. Other CAD programs claim to read and write AutoCAD's native DWG drawing file format. And that can be risky because you could end up with drawing errors. Since AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT 97 use the same DWG file format, you can share files easily — without errors. No lost line types, changed dimensions or jumbled fonts. No long waits for loading or saving. And, most importantly, no miscommunication of ideas.

AutoCAD LT 97 is available for an ESP of \$489 at software retailers and authorized Autodesk dealers. Call 1-800-225-1076 and ask for DemoPak A574 or visit us on the Web at www.autodesk.com/a574. Then get ready to speak the universal language of design. Fluently.

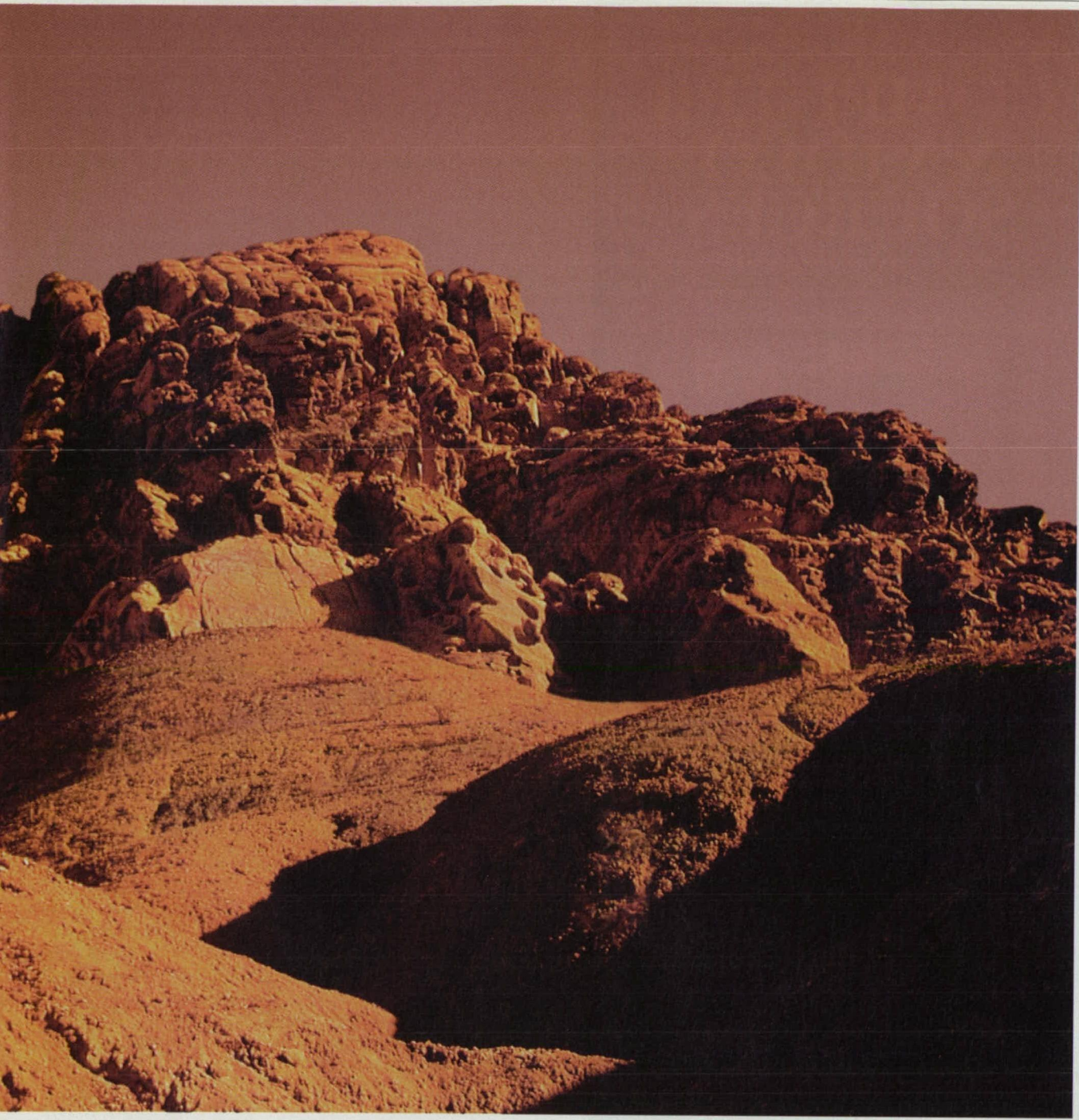
See your local software reseller or call 1-800-225-1076 for upgrade information or DemoPak A574.



DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™



How far do you want to go?



© 1997 Lockheed Martin Corporation

It's not a destination. It's more like America's destiny. And NASA is leading the way. Our Consolidated Space Operations Contract team will play a vital role every step of the way. With our unmatched space operations experience and expertise, we will help NASA realize significant reductions in operating expenses. Letting NASA focus on what it does best: explore the heavens.



AlliedSignal
AEROSPACE

BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON

CSC

GTE

For More Information Circle No. 540

COMBINE MULTIPLE COMPUTER & VIDEO SOURCES ON A SINGLE SCREEN



SUPERVIEW™ DISPLAY PROCESSOR LETS YOU COUNT UP TO **10** IN REAL-TIME AND FULL COLOR

Display up to **10**
simultaneous video inputs
including NTSC/PAL or S-Video

Display up to **10**
simultaneous computer inputs
up to 1280 x 1024 pixels

Display a combination of **10**
simultaneous video and
computer inputs

Position and scale each
window independently

Zoom within each window

Overlay computer graphics
on video

RS-232 or front panel control

Visit our web site
<http://www.rgb.com>

RGB SPECTRUM®
a visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, California 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000
Fax: (510) 814-7026
E-mail: sales@rgb.com



Published by Associated Business Publications
Chairman/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring; bill@abpi.net
Publisher Joseph T. Pramberger
Associate Publisher, *Photonics Tech Briefs* Linda Silver
Chief Editor Linda L. Bell
Editor, Market Focus Editions Robert Clark
Associate Editor Suzanne Bilyeu
Production Manager Margery Koen
Assistant Production Manager John Iwanciw
Art Director Lois Erlacher
Production Artists Christopher Coleman, Alice Terry
Circulation Manager Hugh J. Dowling
Assistant to Circulation Manager Damiana Garcia

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
Sr. Technical Analyst Dr. Larry Grunberger
Art Manager Eric Starstrom
Staff Writers/Editors Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson
Graphics Robert Simons
Editorial & Production Joan Schmiemann, Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator Daniel S. Goldin
Director, Commercial Technology Dr. Robert Norwood
Publications Director Carl Ray

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Chairman/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
Executive Vice President Joseph T. Pramberger
Credit/Collection Felecia Lahey
Staff Accountant Larry Duze
Budget Analyst Mark Stanovic
Accounting Assistant Alfredo Vasquez
Marketing Manager Erving Dockery
Trade Show Coordinator Melissa Hinnen
Exhibition Sales Representative Joanna Lipton
Human Resources Manager Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager Ted Morawski
Webmaster Albert Sunseri
Assistant MIS Manager Pak Tong
Network Administrator Dmitry Master
Office Manager Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Operations John Torres, Rose D'Addozio
Administrative Assistant Christine Saluzzi

NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
NY, CT, Eastern Canada Diane G. Klusner
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ, VA, DC, MD at (212) 490-3999
MA, NH, ME, VT, RI Dick Groth
at (508) 553-0967
Southeast, South Central Thomas E. Duffy
at (770) 844-7996
OH, Western PA and NY, WV, Central Canada Louise Clemens
at (216) 397-7477
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS Paul Tucker
at (847) 397-7084
MI, IN, KY, Western OH John Holmes
at (847) 397-7084
N. Calif., CO Bill Hague
at (408) 492-9292
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada Bill Madden; Bill Hague
at (253) 858-7575
S. Calif., NV Blake Dahlgren
at (310) 288-0391
AZ, NM Linda Silver
at (310) 247-0317
TechDeck Postcard Sales Janet Krebs
at (847) 397-7084

How To Reach Us On Line

NASA Tech Briefs home page: <http://www.nasatech.com>

To find out about advertising opportunities:
ntb_advertise@mindspring.com

For circulation questions: hugh@abptuf.org

For production information: margery@abptuf.org

Imagine

performance worthy of a standing ovation.



Put your head in the clouds. Take your talents to new heights with the award-winning Micron™ Powerdigm™ workstation. It's the perfect balance of performance, power and ingenuity. So perfect, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year.

A masterwork station. Engineered by Micron, the Powerdigm is the quintessential scalable graphics solution. You'll render high-demand graphics, financial programs or CAD applications without boundaries. And none of our competitors can even come close.

No worries. Call us or visit our Web site now. We'll help you custom build a picture-perfect system, and our technical support dream team is here seven days a week, 24 hours a day. What's more, the Powerdigm is covered by an impressive warranty. It's a work of art. A stroke of genius. Micron Powerdigm. Imagine that.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT); Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week; Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755; Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758; Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756; International Sales: 208-893-8970; International Fax: 208-893-7393

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

POWERDIGM Xsu

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
(features MMX™ technology)
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display).26dp monitor

Supports dual processors
Samurai™ chip set
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation
DMI, software and hardware management support
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

\$3,599

Bus. Lease \$114/mo.

POWERDIGM Xsu

Dual Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
(features MMX technology)
128MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display).26dp monitor

Supports dual processors
Samurai chip set
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Iomega 1GB Jaz SCSI drive
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
DMI, software and hardware management support
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

\$6,658

Bus. Lease \$211/mo.

Call now to order.
888-669-0971
www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life™

For More Information Circle No. 503

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC) for Technology Transfer. Call (206) 683-1005 for the FLC coordinator in your area.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Bruce Webbon
(650) 604-6646
bwebbon@mail.arc.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science; Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gscf.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@jpl101.jsc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman
(804) 864-6006
j.s.heyman@larc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Space Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Sally Little
(205) 544-4266
sally.little@msfc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3802
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
Merle McKenzie
(818) 354-2577
merle.mckenzie@ccmail.jpl.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Environmental Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences; Process Modeling; Work Planning/Control; Meteorology.
Gale Allen
(407) 867-6626
galeallen-1@ksc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Larry Viterna
(216) 433-3484
cto@lerc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Kirk Sharp
(601) 688-1929
ksharp@ssc.nasa.gov

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional Technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

Joseph Allen
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Transfer Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(216) 734-0094

Ken Dozier
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(213) 743-2353

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(412) 383-2500

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Carl Ray
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR) & Small Business Technology Transfer Program (STTR)
(202) 358-4652
cray@mail.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.oss.hq.nasa.gov

Dr. Robert Norwood
Office of Aeronautics and Space Transportation Technology (Code R)
(202) 358-2320
mnorwood@mail.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

NASA's Business Facilitators

NASA has established several organizations whose objectives are to establish joint sponsored research agreements and incubate small start-up companies with significant business promise.

Dr. Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1250

Joe Boeddeker
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
San Jose, CA
(408) 557-6700

Wayne P. Zeman
Lewis Incubator for Technology
Cleveland, OH
(216) 586-3888

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

NASA ON-LINE: Go to NASA's Commercial Technology Network (CTN) on the World Wide Web at <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov> to search NASA technology resources, find commercialization opportunities, and learn about NASA's national network of programs, organizations, and services dedicated to technology transfer and commercialization.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact the **Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at phone: (706) 542-3265; Fax: (706) 542-4807; E-mail: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu> or service@cosmic.uga.edu.

Performance defined by Zero Tolerance.

THE POWER TO VISUALIZE PERFECTION.

More manufacturers are visualizing their alternatives when failure is not an option. Silicon Graphics® computer systems are the most powerful means of doing just that. Industry-leading graphics, innovative applications and enhanced CPU performance give companies the edge of complete digital design and manufacturing techniques.

Silicon Graphics O2™, OCTANE™ and Onyx2™ workstations comprise the broadest range of scalable high-performance platforms. Tackle tougher problems including digital prototyping/mockup, concurrent engineering and simulations. Interact with large assemblies, perform more iterations of complex analyses. Focus more clearly on any problem. Turn data into understanding, understanding into insight. Visualize your success in ways only possible with Silicon Graphics.



Desktop Performers.

The O2 and OCTANE workstation solutions starting at \$5902*.

at the core of

design



SiliconGraphics

© 1998 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics and Onyx are registered trademarks, and O2, OCTANE, Onyx2 and the Silicon Graphics logo are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Concept car courtesy of Unigraphics.

* Price quoted is valid for U.S. only.

For More Information Circle No. 572

Oil Spill Cleanup Can Be Hairy

Phillip McCrory's flash of inspiration — supported by NASA tests — could be a key to future oil spill clean-ups. A hairdresser and president of BEPS, Inc. of Madison, AL, McCrory saw coverage of the oil spill in Prince William Sound in Alaska in 1989. He noticed that an otter's fur was saturated with oil. He thought that if fur can trap and hold spilled oil, why shouldn't human hair work equally as well.

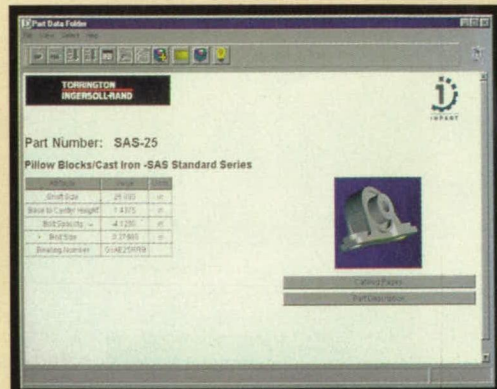
McCrory collected five pounds of hair he'd cut in the salon, and stuffed it into a pair of his wife's pantyhose. He tied the ankles together to form a ring, filled his son's wading pool with water, and put the hair-filled ring into the pool. He then poured some motor oil into the middle of the ring. "Oil floats on water, so when I pulled the legs of the hosiery ring together, the oil was adsorbed onto the hair inside it. I couldn't see a trace of oil in the water," said McCrory.

He discovered that human hair adsorbs, rather than absorbs, oil. Instead of bonding with the hair, the oil gathers in layers on the hair's surface. "Thousands of tons of human hair are cut every day and tossed into landfills or dumped into the ocean. Using it for the bioremediation of oil spills would put it to work while simultaneously reducing the amount of waste material going into landfills — a real win-win situation," McCrory explained.

He approached the Technology Transfer Office at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in nearby Huntsville to request a formal test of his idea under controlled conditions. Marshall's environmental control office supported the tests, since the system would be of use to NASA. Preliminary tests showed that a gallon of oil can be adsorbed in less than two minutes with McCrory's method. He estimates that 25,000 pounds of hair in nylon collection bags may be sufficient to adsorb 170,000 gallons of spilled oil. Present clean-up methods cost approximately \$10 to recover a gallon of oil; McCrory's system may cost as little as \$2 per gallon.

For more information, contact Marshall's Commercial Technology Office at 205-544-4266.

InPart, Saratoga, CA, has introduced DesignSuite™, an Internet-based 3D CAD library for mechanical engineers and designers that contains 3D models and detailed technical specs of more than 100,000 mechanical components from leading U.S. suppliers. A parametrically driven search engine allows engineers to locate quickly the exact, current component data for their designs. Once located, the 3D model of the component can be viewed and downloaded directly to the user's 3D CAD system. Supported CAD formats include Pro/ENGINEER, STEP, IGES, and 2D DXF. Searches and parts requests are performed with the local DesignSuite client application; InPart servers centrally manage the data and models. Whenever library components are



added or updated, the client software is automatically updated by the central server. When a user requests a model, it is created in real time and customized to reflect the user's design intent, and meets their internal design standards. Pricing is based on volume of models used.

Product of the Month

For More Information Circle No. 718

A Soaring Spinoff

NASA engineer Seth Anderson celebrated his 79th birthday soaring 3,200 feet from Glacier Point over the valley floor at Yosemite National Park, CA. The 16-minute flight was made on a hang glider that took him past rocky cliffs, pine trees, and waterfalls. Upon



NASA engineer Seth Anderson soars over Yosemite National Park on a hang glider, which has its origins in the space program.

landing, Anderson shared with spectators the origin of the hang glider in NASA space research.

Anderson explained that the hang glider was originally called "a Rogallo

Wing, for Francis Rogallo, who in the early 60s experimented at NASA's Langley Research Center (Hampton, VA) with a paraglider as a possible landing method for space capsules." He said that if the paraglider had been used for the two-person Gemini capsule, "astronauts could have landed on terra firma instead of parachuting to water landings." Although NASA discontinued the paraglider concept, private companies picked it up and the multi-million-dollar hang-gliding industry was born. A contemporary of Rogallo's, Anderson currently studies human factors for NASA's Ames Remotely Piloted Aircraft Program. He videotaped his flight and donated the tape to Yosemite for playback in the park's visitor center.

For more information, contact John Bluck of NASA Ames at 650-604-5026; e-mail: jbluck@mail.arc.nasa.gov

Take simulation one tantalizing step closer to reality.

Only new Stateflow together with Simulink lets you combine dynamic and event-driven simulation in the same development environment.

It's the faster, more intuitive, more realistic way to design, simulate and prototype.

Designers of automotive, aerospace, telecommunications and other embedded systems now have a way to perform faster, more accurate and far more complete simulations of complex, large-scale systems. Which means it is now far easier to optimize product performance while dramatically accelerating time to market.

Integrated development.

Now you can model both the control dynamics and the physical characteristics of a complete non-

linear real world system with Simulink, and then quickly integrate and observe the behavior of event-driven controllers that drive and react to the system using Stateflow. There are also tools that generate optimized C code for rapid prototyping, hardware-in-the-loop testing and standalone simulations.

Based on MATLAB.

Best of all, you'll be able to do all of this in a single, integrated, easy to use software environment that is built on the superior computational foundation of MATLAB 5, the industry's premier technical computing language.

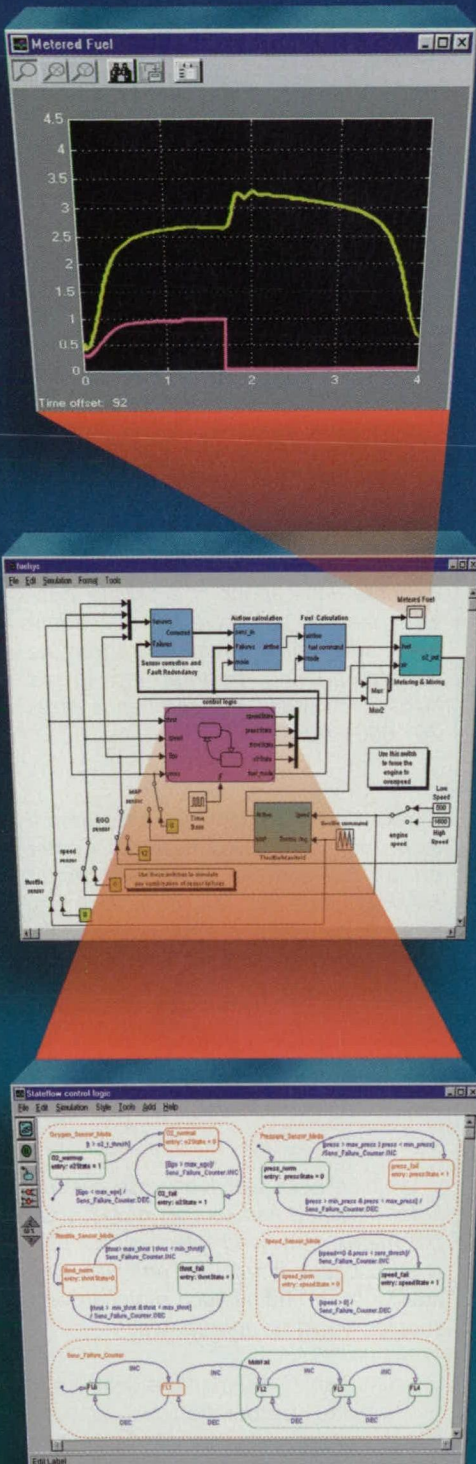
Take the next tantalizing step today. Go to our web site and see Simulink and Stateflow in action.



SIMULINK
www.mathworks.com/ntbc

Fault-tolerant fuel injection system

The Simulink diagram (center) models the controller with airflow and fuel mixing. The Stateflow diagram (bottom) shows logic for detecting and responding to sensor failures. The scope (top) shows both a continuous signal and a discrete-event signal, showing the response of the fuel rate to the sensor failure.



The MathWorks, Inc. 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 Tel. 508-647-7000 Fax 508-647-7001 email info@mathworks.com

Employment opportunities: <http://www.mathworks.com/newjobs.html> • MATLAB in Education: <http://education.mathworks.com>

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries: Australia: + 61-2-9922-6311 • Benelux: + 31(0)182-53-7644 • Brazil: + 55-11-816-3144
Czech Republic: + 42-2-68-44-174 • France: + 33(0)141-14-67-14 • Germany/Austria: + 49-241-470750 • India: + 91-80-5-549338
Israel: + 972-3-561-5151 • Italy: + 39-11-240-80-00 • Japan: + 81-3-5978-5410 • Korea: + 82-2-556-1257 • New Zealand: + 64-7-839-9102
Poland: + 48-12-17-33-48 • Scandinavia: + 46-8-15-30-22 • Singapore/Malaysia: + 65-842-4222 • South Africa: + 27-11-325-6238
Spain/Portugal: + 34(9)3-415-49-04 • Switzerland: + 41-31-954-2020 • Taiwan: + 886(0)2-505-0525 • United Kingdom: + 44-1223-423-200

© 1997 by The MathWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. MATLAB and Simulink are registered trademarks and Stateflow is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc. Other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Reader Forum

Reader Forum is devoted to the thoughts, concerns, questions, and comments of our readers. If you have a comment, a question regarding a specific technical problem, or an answer to a question that appeared in a recent issue, send your letter to the address below.

I recently came across your website and I found it to be useful and informative. I plan on subscribing to NASA Tech Briefs. I was curious about what kind of arrangement you have with the government in order to obtain the tech briefs included in each issue. Does NASA Tech Briefs pay NASA for the editorial, or does the government pay you to publish it?

Perhaps NASA gives you the material and encourages their personnel to contribute to the publication? Whatever the arrangement is, I would be interested to know the answer. Thank you.

Bob Del Real
Senior R&D Consultant
BRC, Inc.

(Editor's Note: Bob, the question you pose is one that I am asked frequently. NASA Tech Briefs has a Space Act Agreement with NASA that provides us with first publishing rights to any of NASA's commercially-promising technologies developed in the course of its R&D activities. That information is supplied as tech briefs from the NASA field centers. In return, NASA is able to meet the government's requirement that the agency disseminate this information to U.S. industry. It's a mutually beneficial arrangement that involves no exchange of funds — we do not pay NASA for the tech briefs, and they do not pay us to publish the magazine. Associated Business Publications is a private publisher, and as such, we are dependent upon advertising revenue to cover the costs of printing, postage, etc. to get NASA Tech Briefs into the hands of its 207,000+ readers.

Your November 1997 issue featured a tech brief from Lewis Research Center on a "Bidirectional Electronic Circuit Breaker" (page 50). This technology may prove to be useful in some future phase of our current generators. The device has many possibilities.

Dannie Jackson
SFG Research
Baughman, KY

We have been searching unsuccessfully for materials and sources of industrial dot matrix print head solenoid core pins (1/8" diameter x 3/4") for an OEM. Any assistance in finding such materials and sources would be appreciated.

Paul C. Huang, President
PCH Corporation
Valparaiso, IN
phuang@netnitco.net

Post your letters to **Reader Forum** on-line at: www.nasatech.com or send to: Editor, NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017; Fax: 212-986-7864. Please include your name, company (if applicable), address, and phone number or e-mail address.

Some models
CFD2000 develop naturally.

Yours may require
more effort.

For models that require more effort, there's **CFD2000**. Computational fluid dynamics software for engineers whose designs have to perform in the real world. And have to perform well.

If your design is affected by thermal and fluid forces, then you need **CFD2000**. It lets you test your work in a world of virtual physics. A world where you can determine the effects of air and fluid flow, heat transfer, chemical reactions, and other natural phenomena. **CFD2000** provides critical insight. And all before prototype—when changes can be made quickly and inexpensively on your computer.

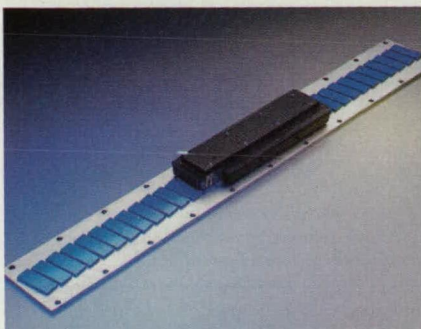
Call now for a free CD introducing **CFD2000**

1-800-326-5155 CALIFORNIA

1-800-321-2426 ALABAMA

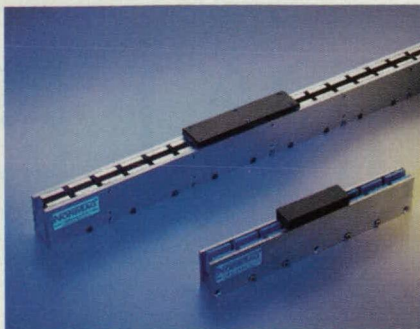
adaptive
RESEARCH
a Division of
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation

2901 28th Street, Suite 300
Santa Monica, California 90405



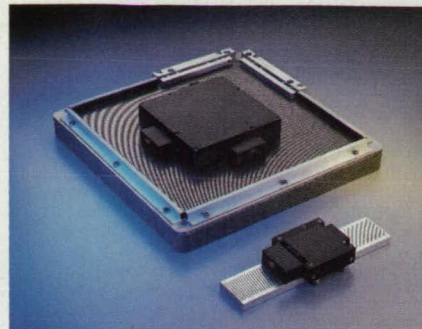
Medium Force Brushless Linear DC Motor provides an excellent solution for applications that require smooth operation, high speeds, high acceleration, high accuracy and long, maintenance-free life.

Circle 560



Non-Cogging Medium Force Brushless Linear DC Motor provides an excellent solution for applications that require smooth operation without cogging, high speeds, high acceleration, high accuracy and long, maintenance-free life.

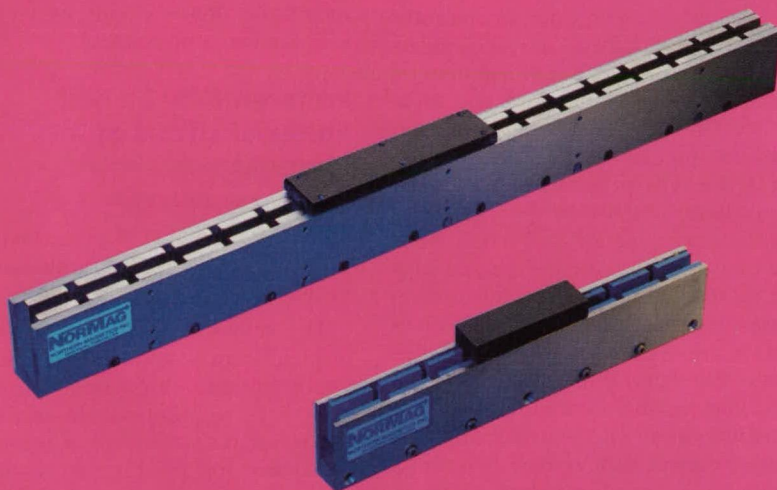
Circle 561



Single and Dual Axis Linear Stepper Motors provide a low-cost stage with integrated motor, bearing and positioning stage. More than one forcer can be used to provide simultaneous positioning of multiple operations. For a very low profile, two-axis travels are provided on a single plane.

Circle 562

MOVE AT THE SPEED OF 300MM.



WITH LINEAR MOTORS AND POSITIONING STAGES.

Our linear motors and stages move with the speed, accuracy and repeatability to maximize production and yield of 300mm technology wafers. Or just about any motion control application that requires speed and precision.

And you can depend on our linear motors. Because they have only one moving part. No ball screws, belts or gears. So they won't wear out and there's no backlash. And linear motors are compact. They fit in a fraction of the space that a conventional ballscrew or belt system requires.

We make a full line of linear motors and linear-motor driven stages. They're available as components or a complete system with encoders, drives and controls. And application engineering assistance.

For a technical brochure, call:

805/257-0216

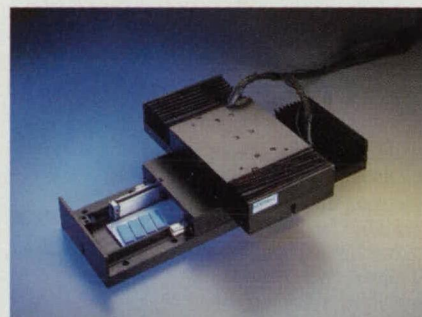
Northern Magnetics
25026 Anza Drive, Santa Clarita, CA 91355
Phone: 805/257-0216, Fax: 805/257-2037
URL: <http://www.normag.com>
www.normag.com E-mail: info@normag.com

NORMAG
NORTHERN MAGNETICS INC.



Single Bearing Positioning Stage is driven by a non-cogging brushless linear motor with single rail, two bearings and encoder. For applications with light loads, long strokes, high acceleration and limited space.

Circle 563

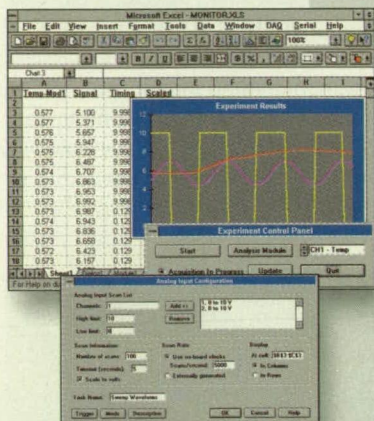


Cross Roller Positioning Stage is driven by a brush or brushless linear motor with integral linear bearing and encoder. For short stroke (up to 12") closed loop DC servo applications.

Circle 564

Northern Magnetics' linear motor and positioning stage solutions can be viewed on the web:
www.normag.com

Data Acquisition and Instrument Control with Microsoft Excel



Measure[®] for Windows

Microsoft Excel Add-In for Direct Analog I/O, GPIB and RS-232 Measurement and Control

- Use simple dialogs to setup I/O operations
- No complicated programming or conversion algorithms
- Measurement data is placed directly into user-specified worksheet cells
- Compatible with National Instruments DAQ boards and any serial or GPIB-controlled instrument

With Measure, you define analog, I/O, GPIB and serial command operations through simple, easy-to-use, pop-up dialog boxes. Automate your measurements with Excel macros using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA).

Call for **FREE Measure demo software.**

(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)



NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS[®]
The Software is the Instrument[™]

U.S. Corporate Headquarters
Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411
info@natinst.com • www.natinst.com
Worldwide network of direct offices and distributors.

© Copyright 1997 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

PATENTS NASA

Over the past three decades, NASA has granted more than 1000 patent licenses in virtually every area of technology. The agency has a portfolio of 3000 patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

Fuel-Line-Based Acoustic Flame-Out Detection System

(U.S. Patent No. 5,665,916)

Inventors: Richard L. Puster and John M. Franke, Langley Research Center

A number of systems have been developed to detect flame-outs and stop fuel supply to combustion chambers before deflagrations become detonations. Most commercial flame-out detectors are slow and not completely reliable, or they only sample a small part of the reacting volume. A further disadvantage is that these systems, or a sensing optical fiber for them, must be located inside the combustor. The environment inside a combustor is very hostile and, for accuracy, the detector must be located in a cool region or be cooled. Additionally, the noise and vibration level in combustors is very high and may cause premature failure of even the best device. The present team improved upon these systems by providing an acoustic sensor gauge (a dynamic pressure transducer) secured within, or adjacent to, the fuel line leading into a combustor unit. This sensor detects the harmonic vortices caused by pressure oscillations of the flame and transferred to the fuel flow by the combustor process. Translating these into pulses of a characteristic frequency, the system then uses a missing pulse detector such that if three pulses are missing, a signal is sent to close the fuel valve. Total time required for cutoff is 13.5 ms, a speed increase of 9 times over prior-art systems.

Enhanced Whipple Shield

(U.S. Patent No. 5,610,363)

Inventors: Jeanne L. Crews, Eric L. Christiansen, Joel E. Williamsen, Jennifer R. Robinson, and Angela M. Nolen, Johnson Space Center

Whipple Shields have been widely used in space operations and elsewhere for protection against penetration of a containment wall in environments of hypervelocity micrometeoroids and man-made orbital debris. The shields typically consist of two spaced-apart sheets of metal where one is a front

"bumper" sheet and the other a "back sheet," sometimes a containment or rear wall (pressure hull). In the present invention, layered cloth elements are disposed and located intermediate of the outer bumper wall and the rearward wall. A ceramic cloth, a pliable material made by weaving or embedding ceramic fibers, threads, or filaments into a fabric and disposed in a facing relationship to the bumper wall, shocks and breaks up an incoming particle and disperses it in a spray form. In juxtaposition with this cloth is a high-strength cloth disposed in facing relationship to the rearward wall, providing the capability to slow down or retard the debris cloud before impact with the containment wall.

Preferentially Etched Epitaxial Ltoff of InP Material

(U.S. Patent No. 5,641,381)

Inventors: Sheila G. Bailey, David M. Wilt, and Frank L. DeAngelo, Lewis Research Center

The removal of epitaxial films from host substrates and their subsequent deposition on a new material have many and varied applications. In addition to the economic advantage of reusing the substrates, the production of ultrathin device layers has potential applications in optoelectronic devices such as optical modulators and detectors, as well as thin-film solar cells. But the currently used removal method is of extremely limited use with indium phosphide (InP). The inventors devised a method for preferential etching epitaxial ltoff (PEEL) of InP films, as follows: A sacrificial release layer of indium gallium arsenide (InGaAs) is interposed between the substrate and the InP cover layer. The release layer's lattice constant can be varied by changing the In/Ga ratio, and thus matched to that of InP, so the release layer can be as thick as desired without introducing any harmful defects into the overlying InP. Using an etchant based on $\text{HF:H}_2\text{O}_2:\text{H}_2\text{O}$, the InGaAs release layer is removed without etching the InP layer or the substrate.

For more information on the inventions described here, contact the appropriate NASA Field Center's Commercial Technology Office. See page 14 for a list of office contacts.

WORLDWIDE MATHEMATICA CONFERENCE

CHICAGO 1998



1998 is the tenth anniversary of *Mathematica*, and we're celebrating with the technical computing event of the decade.

Join us at the Hotel Inter-Continental, right on Michigan Avenue, for the Worldwide *Mathematica* Conference. You'll see distinguished keynote speakers, presentations, tutorials, panels, and more. *Mathematica* users from around the world will come together to discover and explore the latest in *Mathematica* technology and applications.

Sessions and tutorials for every level of *Mathematica* user will provide tips and techniques you can apply immediately to your own projects. We'll also share innovative ideas for interactive publishing and for uniting *Mathematica* with emerging web technology.

This conference will be an invaluable source of solid, authoritative *Mathematica* information from those who know it best, as well as a chance to meet and interact with other members of the international *Mathematica* community.

And be sure not to miss our exclusive reception at the Museum of Science and Industry!

Join Us

June 18-21, 1998

Chicago, Illinois

Hotel Inter-Continental

For more information and to register, visit:
www.wolfram.com/conference98

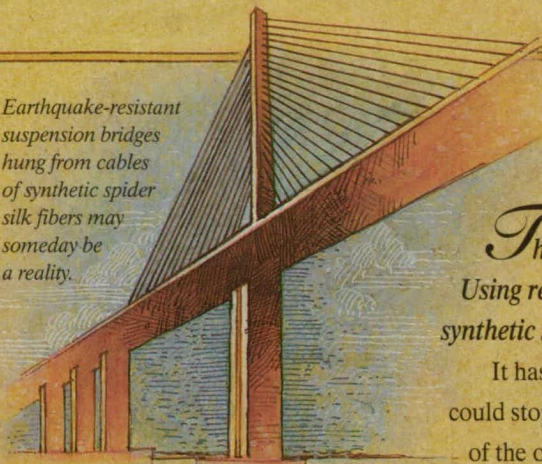
Interested in presenting? Send email to:
conference98@wolfram.com

Wolfram Research, Inc.: <http://www.wolfram.com>; info@wolfram.com; +1-217-398-0700
Wolfram Research Europe Ltd.: <http://www.wolfram.co.uk>; info@wolfram.co.uk; +44-(0)1993-883400
Wolfram Research Asia Ltd.: <http://www.wolfram.co.jp>; info@wolfram.co.jp; +81-(0)3-5276-0506

© Wolfram Research, Inc. Mathematica is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. and is not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or Mathlab, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 508

THE LEADING EDGE OF TECHNICAL COMPUTING



Earthquake-resistant suspension bridges hung from cables of synthetic spider silk fibers may someday be a reality.

The orb-weaving spider produces one of the world's toughest fibers. Using recombinant DNA technology, DuPont scientists have created synthetic spider silk as a model for a new generation of advanced materials.

It has been suggested that a single strand of spider silk, thick as a pencil, could stop a 747 in flight. Whatever comparison you use, the dragline silk of the orb-weaving spider is an impressive material. On an equal weight

Fiber engineers,

basis, it is stronger than steel. In addition, spider silk is very elastic.

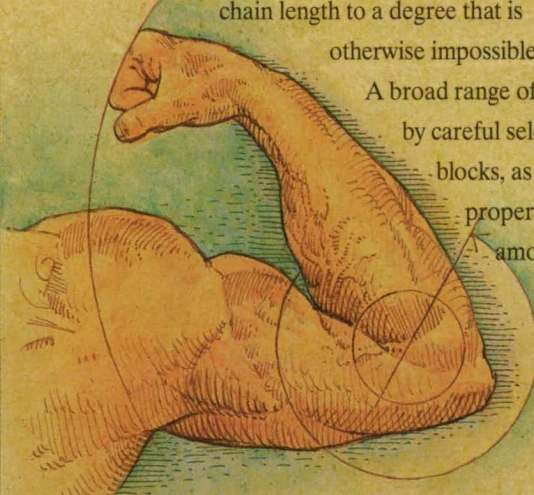
It is this combination of strength and stretch that makes the energy-to-break of spider silk so high. Simply put, it is the toughest material known.

Spider silk is merely the most dramatic example of a sizable family of biopolymers possessing a combination of properties that synthetic materials cannot yet approach. At DuPont, our researchers are looking to these natural materials as paradigms for the design and synthesis of a new generation of advanced structural materials.


Secrets of spider silk, unraveled. Learning exactly how the spider makes its silk is important because this knowledge can serve as the basis for a new generation of materials. Fundamental to achieving these materials is the ability to control all aspects of the material architecture, beginning at the molecular level. Recombinant DNA technology provides a practical route to harnessing the power of the biosynthetic process to control polymer sequence and

chain length to a degree that is otherwise impossible.

A broad range of mechanical properties is accessible by careful selection of the appropriate building blocks, as are more sophisticated properties that are common among proteins.



*What makes spider silk so tough?
A unique combination of strength and stretch.*



*Chrysops callidus,
the common deerfly
...unwitting inspiration
behind a remarkable
natural fiber.*

For spider silk, we used advanced computer simulation techniques to design a molecular model that integrates all the information available to date about the structure of this amazingly strong and elastic fiber. Synthetic genes were designed to encode analogs of the silk proteins. These genes were inserted into yeast and bacteria and the protein analogs were produced. The biosilk was then dissolved in a solvent and the protein

meet thy master.

was spun into fibers using spinning techniques similar to those of the spider.

Will synthetic spider silk change the world?

We envision many possible uses for biosilk. Textile applications are an obvious one. We could improve the elasticity and strength of existing products such as DuPont Lycra® brand spandex and nylon. Because it is lightweight, tough and elastic, biosilk may also have applications in satellites and aircraft.

More importantly, the new generation of advanced materials that spider silk research may bring about has the potential to transform our lives in countless ways we can scarcely imagine.

It has been over 50 years since the discoveries of Wallace Carothers and his team that gave the world nylon and ushered in the age of polymers. Based upon the success of our initial demonstrations, we believe that harnessing biosynthesis will play a major role in the new materials revolution.

What do you see that we cannot? Throughout the history of DuPont, many of our most important contributions have come to market only through collaboration with other companies. If the substance of this article leads you to conclude that a partnership opportunity may exist between your organization and DuPont, we invite you to fax us on company letterhead with an indication of your interest to: DuPont, Dept. NT, 302-695-7615. Please limit your correspondence to non-proprietary, public-domain information only.



Better things for better living



This month, in our year-long celebration of NASA's 40th Anniversary, we take a look at successful spinoff products and new applications of NASA technologies in the area of Communications.

1960s

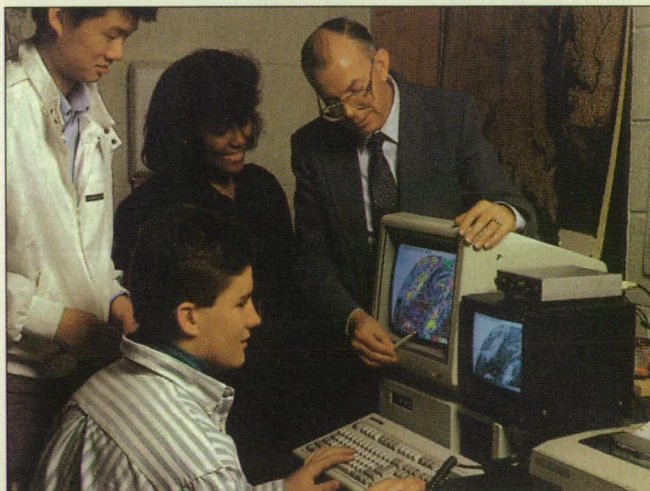
PC Weather Stations

Tiros 1, launched by NASA in 1960, was the world's first weather satellite. But this major technological coup was limited in comparison with today's sophisticated environmental satellites. Image processing required storing TV-camera signals for later transmission to the few ground-based stations with the necessary equipment for converting the data to photographs.

NASA introduced Automatic Picture Transmission (APT) with Tiros 8 in 1963. An advanced satellite camera transmitted images immediately, as they were captured, to ground stations equipped with simplified, low-cost receivers. This system made satellite weather images directly available to forecasters, TV stations, universities, and private individuals worldwide.

NASA's continued development of APT led to an advanced scanning radiometer that upgraded picture quality. To make the data compatible with older receiving equipment, Goddard Space Flight Center developed the APT Digital Scan Converter.

In 1975, Goddard's Charles H. Vermillion and John C. Kamoski published a NASA Technical Note detailing the Digital Scan Converter, with construction plans, circuit and wiring diagrams, photos, drawings, and dimensional data. Electro-Services®, Cleveland, MN, used the Goddard technology for what



Satellite Data Systems' spinoff, WeatherFax, converts a PC into a satellite image acquisition and display workstation.

became, in 1976, the first microcomputer-based weather-imaging system. In 1988, the company became Satellite Data Systems (SDS). Their Electro-Services WeatherFax facsimile display graphics system consists of an ESC-102 plug-in card derived from the NASA technology, software, an instruction manual, and a connecting cable. A WeatherFax unit for an IBM PC costs under \$1,000. SDS equipment has been used by the U.S. Weather Service, universities and high schools, the U.S. military, professional and amateur meteorologists, and foreign governments.

1970s

Smashing Language Barriers

On July 17, 1975, an American Apollo and a Soviet Soyuz spacecraft docked in orbit, completing the first international space linkup. The mission was a first step in the development of internationally compatible space technology.

Apollo-Soyuz required intense study of the differences between American and Soviet spacecraft design and operational techniques. Each nation provided the other with a massive library of its technical literature — all written in the language of origin. There were probably not enough technically qualified translators in the world to convert the volumes of material within the time allotted.

NASA's Johnson Space Center contracted Dr. Peter Toma — a pioneer in computerized translation — to design a two-way translation package. Toma had developed a Russian-to-English system for the U.S. Air Force, in addition to basic software called SYSTRAN. Although vast differences in language structure made machine translation from English to Russian extremely difficult, Toma was able to develop a two-way Apollo-Soyuz software. Its success led to the commercialization of computerized translation. In 1976, Toma began collaborating with World Translation Company of Canada (WTCC) to develop two-way French/English systems. The result was SYSTRAN II.

WTCC says that SYSTRAN II generally increases the output of a human translator by five to eight times. Text is fed into the computer, which analyzes it for syntax and semantics, then prints out a translation. Human translators enter their refinements. The final product is a magnetic tape ready for photo-composition. Applications include service manuals, catalogs, textbooks, technical reports, and education/training materials.

1990s

...And You Are There!

Telepresence — or "virtual reality" — technology is still at ground level. But systems allowing the operator to interact with a computer-generated artificial environment are already being used in government and business applications. Someday, a "telepresent" person may roam the surface of a distant planet being explored by a robot. The virtual visitor will control the robot's movements and see exactly what it sees, with a sense of actually being there.

Telerobotic space exploration is not yet operational, but NASA considers it entirely feasible. NASA's Ames Research Center has pioneered in virtual reality/telepresence technology, exploring its future uses while employing it in current applications. Ames uses a basic system consisting of a stereoscopic display on two small screens, one for each eye. It displays either

PLATECOIL®

P	R	I	M	E		
▲						
S	U	R	F	A	C	E

Efficient and Versatile Heat Exchangers for

- Space Simulators
- Wind Tunnels
- Jet Engine and Rocket Engine Test Stands
- Sub-zero Cooling of Superconductive Materials

Tranter, inc. supplies efficient and flexible PLATECOIL® prime surface heat exchangers for a wide variety of space age projects—from large and small solar simulator space chambers, to components for jet and rocket engine test stands, to heat exchange surfaces for helium cryopumping, to bell jar shrouds.

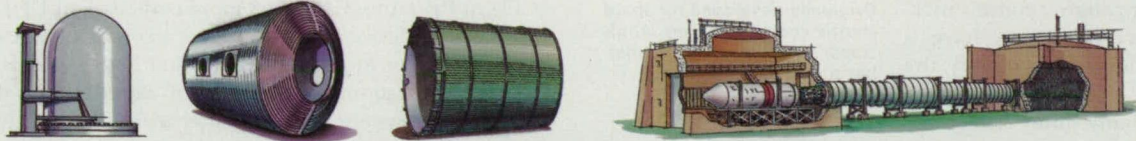
Tranter produces these special space-oriented heat exchangers in a large, dedicated location at its Wichita Falls, TX facility.

These outstanding heat exchangers can be supplied with grit blasted and blackened interior surfaces for


low emissivity and high absorptivity to enhance acceptance of radiation from test objects. Outside surfaces can be electropolished for high emissivity and low absorptivity, reflecting radiation to reduce cryo-liquid usage.

Discover the unparalleled versatility of PLATECOIL units, and the potential efficiency and savings they can bring to your operation.

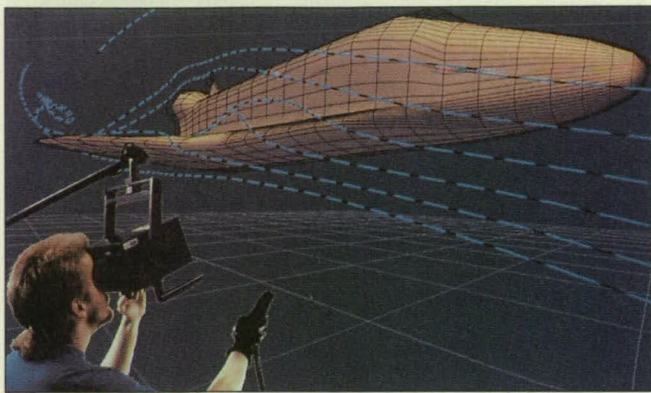
Call us at (940) 723-7125, or contact your local Tranter representative.



TRANTER, inc., Texas Division
P.O. Box 2289 ▲ Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(940) 723-7125 ▲ Fax: (940) 723-5131
www.Tranter.com/Texas

 **MADE IN U.S.A.**

© 1998 TRANTER, inc. 650271



An engineer at NASA Ames views a computer simulation of complex air-flow around a space shuttle orbiter model, using BOOM2C, a stereoscopic viewing instrument. With the electronic glove on his right hand, he can "enter" and "interact" with the display.

a computer-generated environment or a real environment converted from remote video images. Ames's Numerical Aerodynamic Simulation Facility allows a scientist wearing an electronic glove to "enter" a virtual wind tunnel, release a smoke tracer, and observe firsthand the flow of smoke around the aircraft model. A sensor-equipped suit allows full-body interaction with a virtual environment.

Fakespace of Menlo Park, CA, is a spinoff company originally contracted by Ames to develop a teleoperated motion platform for transmitting sounds and images from remote locations. The system — Molly™ — matches the user's head motions in real time. Coupled with a BOOM™ stereo viewer and software, it creates telepresence.

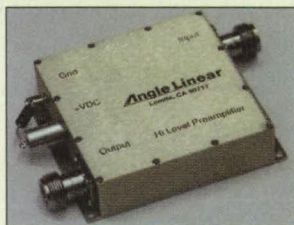
Fakespace specializes in "practical immersive technologies" that generate full virtual reality without extraneous sensors. Customers include NASA, Sandia National Laboratories, Stanford Research Institute, Mattel Toys, and the National Center for Supercomputer Applications.

Now Hear This

Voice communication with the Space Shuttle usually is maintained on S-band and ultra-high frequencies (UHF). While standard GRC-171 radios that operate in the UHF range are used extensively throughout the world, they are not designed for long-range communications. Receivers must have a high dynamic range and the ability to operate in the presence of many other strong signals without being overwhelmed by interference.

NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center was using externally mounted antenna preamplifiers to solve the problem. But, system usage was limited to single frequency STS operations. Dryden realized that a preamplifier mounted inside the radio would provide the required gain for STS operations, while allowing the tracking communications system to be used for local flight test operations communications.

A manufacturer of linear radio frequency products and peripherals for communications, Angle Linear created a receiving preamplifier specifically for NASA and the GRC-171 radio. The new system achieved better sensitivity than before without any interference. Dryden was able to carry out reliable communications with the shuttle on UHF, and could support local missions without purchasing additional equipment.



Originally developed for space shuttle communications, Angle Linear's receiving preamplifier has a very sensitive high dynamic range.

The technology has carried over to other NASA projects at Dryden, including communications support for the Mir Space Station. The preamplifier system also is under evaluation by other NASA centers. Angle Linear was able to turn the specially-crafted preamplifier into a successful commercial product by expanding it to cover a broader range of frequencies.

One-on-One Communications

MicroMass Communications™ of Raleigh, NC, was established in 1994 as a communications software company that helps clients communicate individually with each member of a company's customer base. IntelliWeb™, a full-featured website personalization tool, was the first commercially-released product from MicroMass. IntelliPrint™, which creates individualized messages via printed media, also is available.

Both products are based on the C Language Integrated Production System (CLIPS), a development and delivery expert system tool developed at NASA's Johnson Space Center. CLIPS provides a cohesive software tool for handling knowledge, with support for three different programming paradigms: rule-based, object-oriented, and procedural.

IntelliWeb delivers personalized messages by creating single web pages or web sites based on information from each website visitor. The user need not wade through volumes to get to sentences — developers tie content databases to expert system-based rules/facts databases.

IntelliPrint generates printed messages that are relevant and tailored to an individual's requirements. It establishes a dialog with each customer using personal feedback, and creates timely personalized messages.

Bristol-Myers Squibb has developed a personalized newsletter, *Living at Your Best*, using IntelliPrint. The content was geared to each recipient based on a health and lifestyle survey each reader had taken earlier.



Based on NASA's CLIPS software, IntelliWeb provides personalized websites.

Power Trip

The VKP-7990 MDC Klystron, manufactured by the Microwave Power Tube Division of Communications and Power Industries (CPI) in Palo Alto, CA, offers more cost-efficient UHF-TV transmission. The device is the product of a cooperative-development program begun in 1984 that included NASA's Lewis Research Center, the National Association of Broadcasters, the Public Broadcasting System, TV-transmitter manufacturers, and Varian Associates. (Varian's Electron Devices Group has since separated from Varian to become CPI.)

The program was initiated to address a problem experienced by the UHF-TV industry: UHF stations require greater transmitter power than their VHF competitors, and UHF transmitters are inherently less efficient. Operators of UHF stations were paying substantially higher electric utility costs than VHF operators, resulting in a competitive disadvantage. The development group incorporated into UHF transmitters a power-amplifying device called the Multistage Depressed Collector (MDC). MDCs had been developed ten years earlier to allow satellites to transmit more powerful signals, enabling the use of smaller, less expensive ground stations.

A Klystron is a vacuum tube used to generate and amplify ultra-high frequencies. It draws radio-frequency energy from a high-



ELISHA GRAY,
INVENTOR OF THE TELEPHONE.

POOR ELISHA GRAY.

FILED FOR A PATENT ON HIS TELEPHONE PROTOTYPE JUST
THREE HOURS AFTER ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL FILED FOR HIS.

THERE'S NO AWARD FOR SECOND PLACE.

FINISH FIRST!

IMPROVE PERFORMANCE AND GET YOUR PRODUCT TO
MARKET FASTER FOR LESS MONEY WITH HP AND ANSYS.

INTRODUCING THE
HP/ANSYS HARDWARE/SOFTWARE BUNDLE.

ONLY \$40,000⁰⁰ U.S. Dollars

A fully optimized engineering solution at an unbeatable price.*



ANSYS/Mechanical™ Software:

The most widely used design analysis tool in the world, capable of solving diverse analyses, including linear and nonlinear structural, steady-state and transient thermal, and coupled-

field analysis. ANSYS/Mechanical™ is packed full of functionality, with the power to solve just about any structural problem.

*The HP/ANSYS Hardware/Software bundle is available at this price for a limited time only. Advertised price is for specifications listed above. Offer valid in North America only.

HPC200 Technical Workstation Specifications:

- Base system with 200MHz PA-RISC 8200 CPU
- 512MB High-Density ECC Memory
- 9GB Ultra SCSI Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 12x CD-ROM Internal Disk Drive
- Color Quartz Monitor, 1280 x 1024 resolution
- VISUALIZE-FX2 3D Solid Graphics Accelerator. 24-bit frame buffer with 8 overlay planes.

ANSYS
No Boundaries



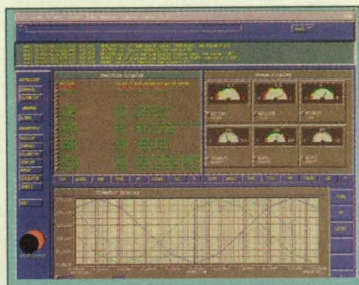
For more information and a chance to win an HP PhotoSmart™ digital camera,
call **1-888-THINK-HP** (1-888-844-6547)
or visit this website: www.hp.com/go/ansys.

voltage electron beam at very low efficiency levels. Most of the energy is lost as waste heat. The idea behind the Lewis/Varian development was that the MDC would recover much of the wasted heat by recycling a large part of the electron-beam energy. In effect, this doubles the amount of beam energy being converted to radio-frequency energy. Varian began commercial production of the MDC Klystron in 1990; CPI took over in 1995.

According to CPI senior scientist Earl W. McCune, total operating time for the MDC Klystrons in service has exceeded 3 million hours; the Klystrons show no adverse effect from the MDC feature; and the project reached its goal of cutting UHF power costs in half. There are now 90 CPI MDC Klystrons in use at 36 UHF stations.

Keeping an Eye on Satellites

EPOCH 2000™ software from Integral Systems, Lanham, MD, allows ground operators to monitor and control satellites over a wide area network. It decreases the cost of managing satellites by automating functions such as telemetry processing, commanding, anomaly detection, and archiving collected data.



EPOCH 2000 forms the core of NASA's Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous mission's command and control ground system.

is database-driven so it can be used for any satellite or ground station configuration.

The software is run from individual workstations that are tied together via local area network (LAN). The workstations, as a result of operating in an office environment, require no power service, cooling, or expensive computer room. And since each workstation operates independently, EPOCH software can be run on any host computer and still maintain communications with other processing nodes.

Integral Systems was selected by Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory to support the first NASA Discovery-class mission: the Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous (NEAR) program. The company also was selected by NASA's Wallops Flight Facility to provide up to 15 Low Earth Orbit Autonomous Ground Terminals (LEO-Ts) to make it easier and cheaper for investigators to obtain telemetry, tracking, and control services for their science mission.

True Tech Transfer

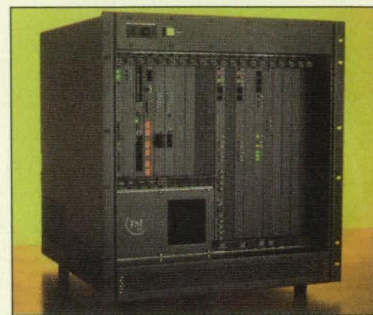
TSI/TelSys of Columbia, MD, is a spinoff company formed to commercialize NASA high-data-rate technology and products developed at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center's Microelectronic Systems Branch. TelSys develops and manufactures ground-station communications equipment that performs both traditional telemetry processing and the bridging/switching operations for interconnecting local/wide-area networks with space-ground communications networks.

The company, which is the American subsidiary of the Canadian TSI/TelSys Corp., exemplifies two technology-transfer routes: the growing practice of "privatizing" certain government operations; and "personnel technology-transfer," in which NASA

employees leave the agency to join private industry, using NASA-acquired expertise to develop commercial products.

Events leading to the formation of TelSys began in 1985. James Chesney, a 16-year NASA veteran, was assigned to develop technology for the next generation of ground-support systems. The challenge was to design systems capable of processing data at rates up to 300 million bits per second, and to develop maximum interoperability among all new NASA systems. In 1994, Chesney retired from NASA and found TSI/TelSys. He was soon joined by other former members of Goddard's Microelectronic Systems Branch.

Although TelSys continues to support government-sponsored space projects for NASA, the Department of Defense, and the European Space Agency, the company is increasing its commercial operations. TelSys designs, manufactures, markets, and supports a wide range of commercial satellite-telecommunications gateway products evolved from NASA technologies. These products support two-way, high-speed communications for telemetry, satellite remote sensing, and high-data-rate applications.



TSI/TelSys, a NASA spinoff company, manufactures a high-speed processing system for commercial communications applications.

Antenna System Gets in the "ACTS"

A partnership between NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) and KVH Industries of Middletown, RI, is the result of initial contact by KVH to the Rhode Island Technology Transfer Center. They linked KVH to JPL, which led to an exclusive licensing agreement permitting the company to convert NASA high-tech communications gear into consumer products. The goal is mobile reception of television via satellite on moving vehicles such as buses and trains. Successful development of a mobile satellite communications antenna also may enable mobile professionals to have additional access to the information superhighway.

KVH manufactures products for recreational and commercial marine markets, and is known for its electronic digital compass technology. NASA had developed an experimental, microprocessor-controlled satellite antenna for motorists to send and receive phone, fax, and other telecommunications as part of the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS) program. Through JPL, the ACTS antenna system was transferred from experimental testing to commercial development by KVH.



Using ACTS technology, the KVH satellite antenna improves communication on marine or mobile land transportation.

KVH's first product based on the ACTS design is a land-mobile satellite antenna system that will enable direct broadcast satellite (DBS) television on moving vehicles. It will provide a link for users to watch multi-channel, high-resolution satellite television on buses, trains, and trucks. The ACTS technology enables the antennas to remain pointed at the satellite, regardless of the motion or vibration of a vehicle on which it's mounted.

THIS is SoftBoard

These are your team's ideas

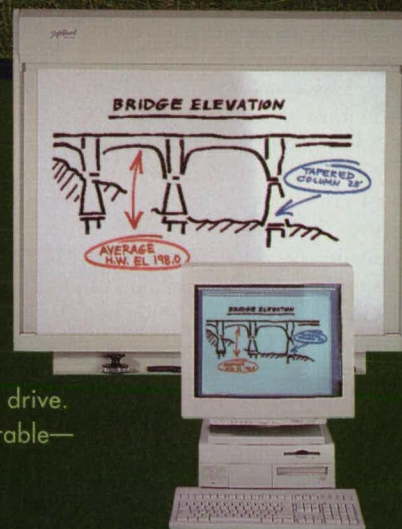
SoftBoard helps your team manage ideas into better solutions.

Imagine your team writing as fast as they can think. Markers a flashing blur. Ideas stretching from here to the horizon. And only SoftBoard knows exactly where they are.

At first glance it may look like a conventional white board, but SoftBoard captures the emotion in every mark instantly on your computer's hard drive. For the first time there is a means to help manage ideas when they're most vulnerable—in the creative arena where they're born.

SoftBoard creates a vast digital canvas that not only enables your people to save their thoughts, but gives them the power to rewind their process. Play it back. Refine their ideas. Reflect and improve them. Even E-mail them to others. Then print them out so all leave with the same record.

Treat your team's ideas like the fragile, defenseless yet extremely valuable creatures they are. Give them SoftBoard. For more information, call (888) 763-8262 or visit www.softboard.com.



**Capture your team's ideas
then review, edit, E-mail,
print—even inexpensively
teleconference them.**

SOFTBOARD®

Microfield Graphics, Inc.

The digital canvas for ideas.

Internet for a New Millennium

By 2002, the Next Generation Internet (NGI) may be running thousands of times faster than today's commercial Internet services. On October 10, 1996, President Clinton and Vice President Gore announced their commitment to the Next Generation Internet Initiative. This five-year, \$500-million testbed for communications technology will combine the efforts of the Defense Advanced Research Agency (DARPA), the Department of Energy (DOE), and the National Science Foundation (NSF). The NASA Research and Education Network (NREN) will lead the way.

"NASA is involved in NGI because it has a quarter century of network systems engineering experience," said Christine Falsetti, NREN project manager. "NASA missions require two to three orders of magnitude improvement in high-speed networking today. We are developing technology that interoperates with the existing Internet, and that can be readily transferred to commercial networks."

The Advanced Research Project Agency Network (ARPANET), formed by the U.S. government in 1969, was designed to accommodate a few thousand users. This outmoded technology now strains to serve millions of Internet users, resulting in frequent "traffic jams."

NGI developers hope to form one super-fast, efficient network linked by "gigaPOPs" — regional groups of core organizations connecting their separate computers via high-speed communications lines. Another goal is to link laboratories, computers, databases, scientists, and engineers worldwide. Potential applications include telemedicine, video teleconferencing, distance learning, and environmental monitoring.

The NGI Initiative will form at least two testbeds linking universities and federal laboratories. One will link about 100 universities and is expected to run 100 times faster than today's

Internet. The other will link 10 sites and run 1,000 times faster. The two testbeds will be linked to each other. Falsetti pointed out that NGI will not immediately affect the average commercial-Internet user. As network speed and capacity increase, the technology will flow from the scientific sector to the general public.

Since 1976, NASA *Spinoff* has featured many down-to-earth applications of NASA technology. To learn more about how NASA technologies affect our everyday lives, visit the *Spinoff* website at: www.sti.nasa.gov/tto/spinoff.html.

To Contact Profiled Companies, Call:

Angle Linear	310-539-5395
Communications and Power Industries	415-846-3146
Fakespace	415-688-1940
Integral Systems	301-731-4233
KVH Industries	401-847-3327
MicroMass Communications	919-851-3182
Satellite Data Systems	507-931-4849
Systran Software	619-459-6700
TSI/TelSys	301-459-2727

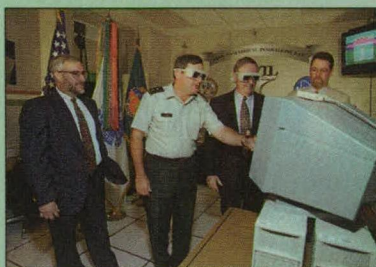
Next Month:

NASA Technologies Used in Transportation & Public Safety

Looking Ahead ...

- Lockheed Martin, AlliedSignal, Computer Sciences Corp. and nine software companies recently demonstrated to NASA managers how off-the-shelf switching and Internet technology may be a way for NASA to turn satellites into user-friendly distributors of scientific data. NASA requested proposals for its Consolidated Space Operations Contract. The group used a simulated scientific spacecraft located in Cleveland that was connected to an advanced control center in Houston using NASA's Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS). The team's plans involved integrating the components and subsystems on the spacecraft with an internal local area network. The on-board computer, with a file system and network-compatible operating system, transformed the spacecraft into a distributed data system. Such a satellite could collect raw telemetry data from other spacecraft and process it on-board into information that can be used directly by the scientific community.

- A new, cutting-edge virtual reality laboratory was dedicated recently at the Army-NASA Virtual Innovations Laboratory (ANVIL) at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center. Created as a joint venture by Marshall and the Army Missile Command in Huntsville, AL, the center marks a significant step in the Army-NASA partnership. The two organizations pooled resources and capabilities



in applied virtual reality technologies, while still pursuing their own missions. The lab will become a resource for the community for new technology development, deployment, and education projects.



- The first 3D audio processor designed specifically for multiple communication channels has been developed in the Spatial Auditory Display Laboratory at NASA's Ames Research Center. Over headphones, the Ames Spatial Auditory Display (ASAD) places up to five different communication channels at fixed virtual auditory positions about the listener, giving him or her a spatial sense of each channel originating from a unique position outside the head — as if five people were standing about you, speaking from different directions. This audio-communication breakthrough provides a substantial increase of intelligibility and safety in virtually all simultaneous, multi-channel applications. The system can be combined with other technologies, integrated into existing systems, and has the potential for further miniaturization. Potential commercial uses include emergency communication, command, and control centers such as 911 operators, security personnel, nuclear power plants, and other locations requiring constant simultaneous communication monitoring; air traffic controllers and pilots; sound separation for video games and virtual reality; and for teleconferencing, broadcasting, and live-event editing.

The World Standard in Real-Time Data Recorders.

In the world of *real time data recording*, there is no room for compromise because the incoming data is priceless. Decisions need to be made *instantaneously* as the recording takes place – in real time. Engineers doing aerospace telemetry, automotive testing, electrical power transmission or telecommunications analysis, have made the Astro-Med MT95K2 the world standard because of its recording power and reliability. For detailed information and engineering specifications call, fax, or E-mail Astro-Med today.

- No Delay... see full traces on monitor while recording
- On-Board Data Analysis as well as by host program
- Patented Twin Printhead Design... 300 dpi laser printer resolution for clear, crisp traces
- On-Board Signal Conditioning for voltage, temperature, pressure and strain recording
- Front Panel Floppy Drive for personal chart and system setups
- Data Capture...store up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 1 gigabyte to internal hard drive; stream to external 2 gigabyte drive via SCSI; archive to DAT or floppy drive
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels... plus 32 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Record digital data via ethernet, SCSI, GPIB, or parallel interfaces



Astro-Med, Inc.

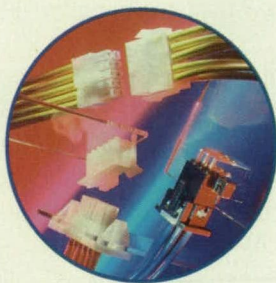
Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893 • Telephone: (401) 828-4000
Toll Free: 800-343-4039 • Fax: (401) 822-2430
E-mail: astro-med@astro-med.com
Web Site: <http://www.astro-med.com>

Astro-Med is System Certified to ISO 9001

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S., Canada and Europe. Dealers located throughout the world.



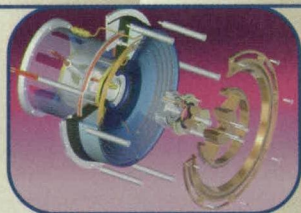
Mark Your Calendar Now For *NASA Tech Briefs'* First Annual



New England



Design & Manufacturing Expo



November 3-5, 1998

Boston's Hynes Convention Center

Showcasing the latest products and services for design,
prototyping, testing, and manufacturing applications

Colocated with 5 other major events as part of

TECH
EAST

Technology 2008

Photonics East

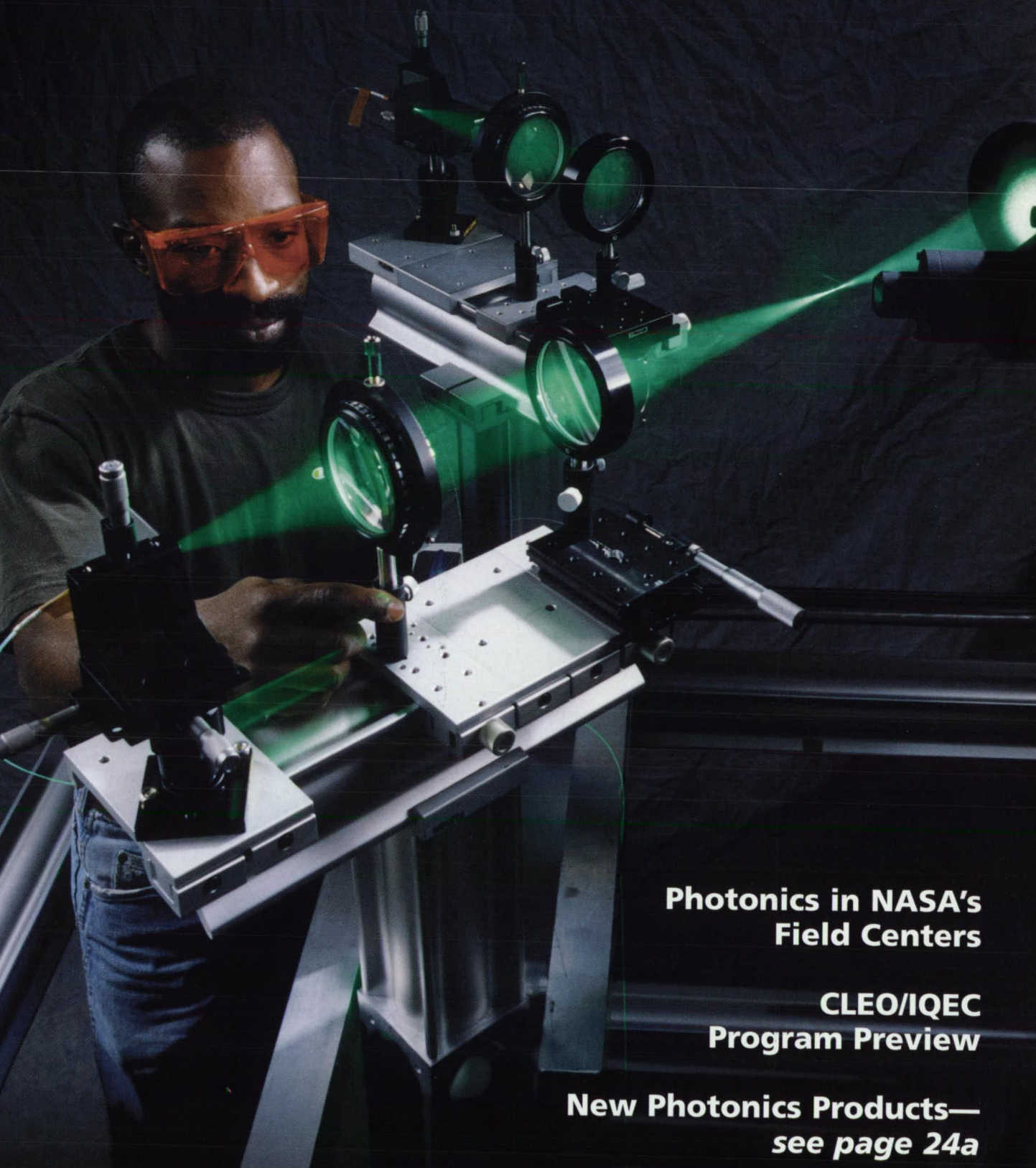
Electronic Imaging Intl.

National SBIR Conference

Small Business Tech Expo

PHOTONICS

Tech Briefs

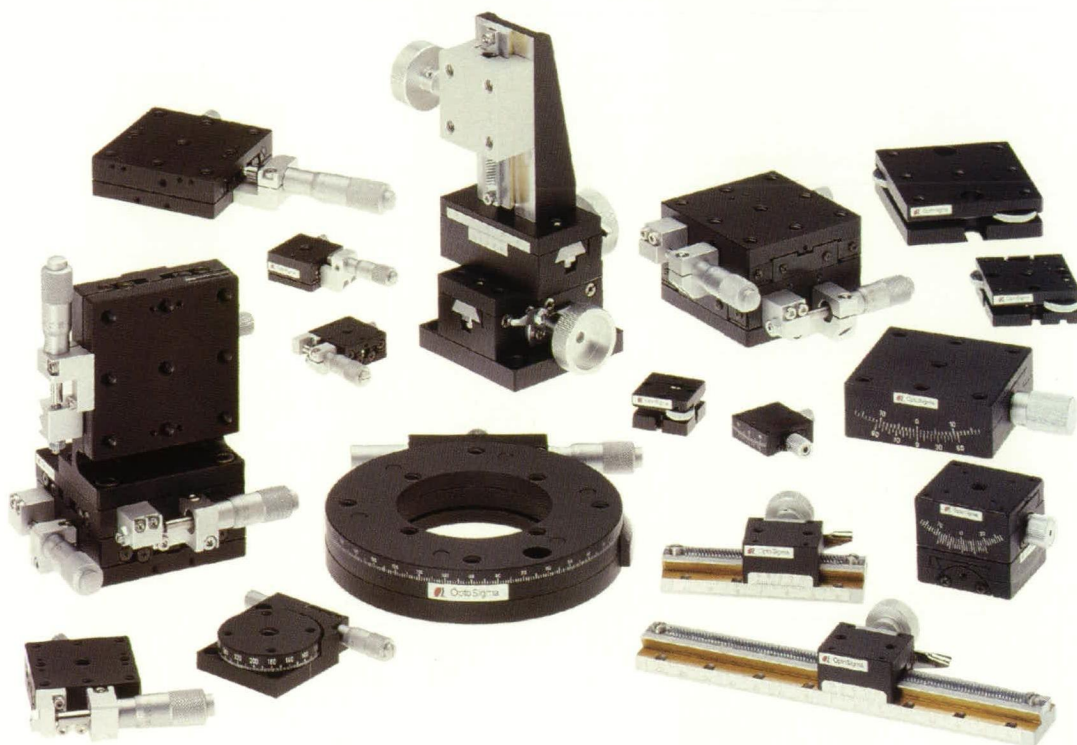


**Photonics in NASA's
Field Centers**

**CLEO/IQEC
Program Preview**

**New Photonics Products—
see page 24a**

ALLOW US TO POSITION YOUR NEXT MOVE . . .



New from OptoSigma, our family of high performance linear and rotary positioning stages will provide you with the tools you need for all of your manual positioning applications.

- New Extended Contact Bearing Steel Stages for high load capacity, superior stability and low cost
- Aluminum and Brass Stages also available
- Large selection of Stages from stock
- Excellent value
- OEM pricing available for quantity orders

- Technical support to ensure you make the best choice



Call us today at
(714) 851-5881

for your **FREE** copy of
the OptoSigma
Catalog and a
complete listing of
our Stages, Optics
and Mounts.

OptoSigma.
The New Name for Stages.

For More Information Circle No. 451



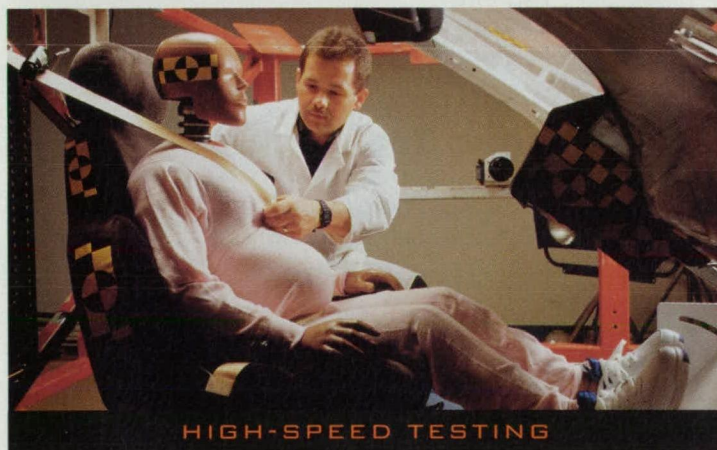
2001 DEERE AVENUE • SANTA ANA • CALIFORNIA • 92705
TEL: (714) 851-5881 • FAX: (714) 851-5058
E-MAIL: info@optosigma.com INTERNET CATALOG: www.optosigma.com

IN STOCK FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

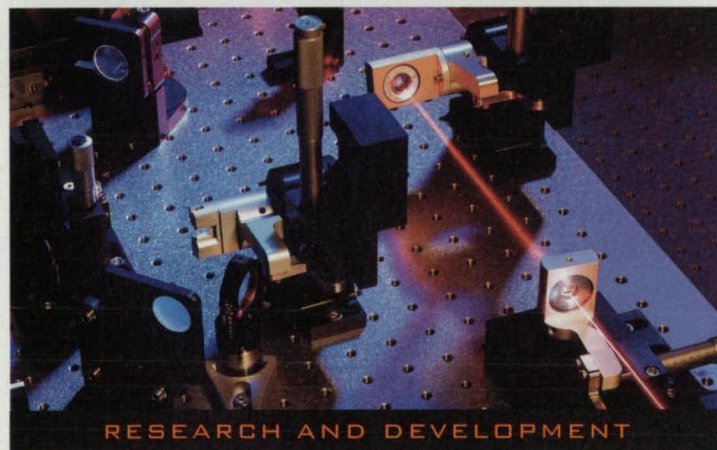
Radiance HS. Unparalleled IR Performance And Flexibility.



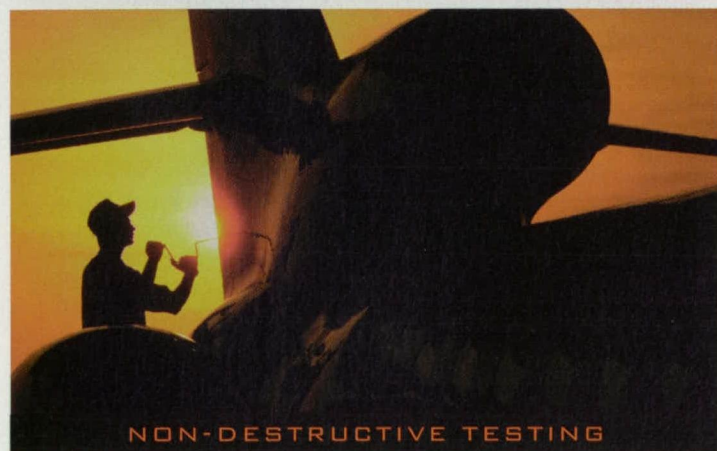
AIRBORNE FLIR



HIGH-SPEED TESTING



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT



NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Once again, Raytheon Amber redefines the state-of-the-art in advanced IR imaging.

Radiance HS's high-speed snapshot FPA, high-sensitivity InSb-based IR imaging, powerful windowing functions, compact packaging and rock-solid reliability make it ideal for your most demanding applications.

Freeze It. Capture events as short as 2 μ s for critical stop-action analysis. Unlike scanning systems and PtSi FPA-based cameras, Radiance HS images are crisp and clear — thanks to InSb's 90% quantum efficiency.

Fast And Flexible. Radiance HS's variable frame-rate control and large video memory enable the camera to work with microscanning optics — effectively delivering 512 x 512 image quality. In addition, Amber's unique windowing capability makes it possible for the first time to view high-speed thermal events at frames rates up to 6.1 kHz.

What's more, Radiance HS can switch between three FPA integration times and load the appropriate NUC tables on a frame-by-frame basis, yielding an effective dynamic range of 132 dB! This unique feature is ideal for users interested in multi-spectral imaging, non-destructive testing and the study of thermally dynamic events.

Customize. Select from over 32,000 integration times to meet virtually any IR application. Choose standard lenses that accommodate warm filters for analysis of spectral sub-bands within the 3.0 to 5.0 μ m range. Or specify a custom bandpass coldfilter anywhere between 1.5 and 5 μ m for a nominal fee. Pick our standard f/2.5 or f/4.1 coldshields, or ask about special aperture designs.

Advanced Analysis. Radiance HS's 12-bit HSVB or serial HOTLink™ high-speed digital output gets your data into ImageDesk™, Amber's Windows NT application for real-time image processing and image capture. ImageDesk offers a complete range of analysis tools including a radiometric calibration procedure.

Get The Radiance HS Advantage. Whether you need exceptional image quality from 20,000 feet, or want to stop a bullet in flight, Radiance HS has the power you demand. For more information, please call (805) 692-1200. Fax (805) 692-1403. Email: leslie_farrant@ccmail.ray.com. Or write Raytheon Amber, 5756 Thornwood Drive, Goleta, CA 93117. Visit our website, too — www.amber-infrared.com

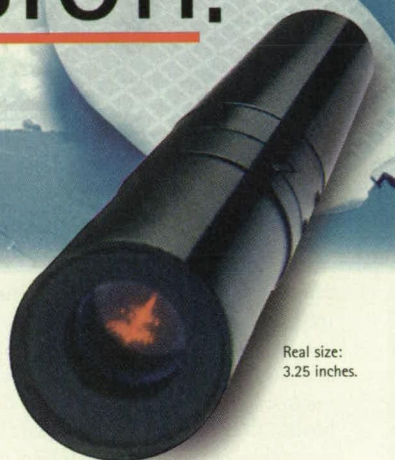


Measuring just 5 x 5.625 x 6.75 inches, Radiance HS is ideal for compact flir gimbal systems.

Raytheon AMBER

For More Information Circle No. 452

Clear your line of vision.



Real size:
3.25 inches.

See us at Aerosense '98
Booth 1312
See us at CLEO '98
Booth 1233

SNF, DLS
and LC Series
2 years
WARRANTY

With all the confusion about laser line generators, **LASIRIS** invites you to see the light. For machine vision, industrial inspection, alignment and R&D applications, our unique patented design and unbeatable customer service combine to give you the power of uniform precision. So when it comes to structured lighting, **LASIRIS** is the first and only choice for all your standard or custom needs. And that's not just a line.

- Uniform intensity distribution
- Focus adjustment down to 25µm
- Interchangeable pattern heads (SNF Series only)
Single line, Crosshair, Multiple lines, Dot line, Dot matrix,
Circle generators and custom patterns
- ESD-protected to more than 8,000 volts
- Amplitude and frequency modulation
- Full CDRH safety compliance
- Compact and rugged design
- Available from stock

See for yourself. Call **1-800-814-9552**
— and cross the line to quality.

LASIRIS

For U.S. customers, FOB West Chazy, NY

3549 Ashby Street, St-Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4R 2K3
Tel: (514) 335-1005 Fax: (514) 335-4576
Internet: <http://www.lasiris.com> E-mail: sales@lasiris.com

PHOTONICS Tech Briefs

Photonics Tech Briefs Supplement to *NASA Tech Briefs*
April 1998 Issue Published by Associated Business Publications

CONTENTS

Features

- 6a Photonics Shines in NASA's Field Centers:
Part Two
- 10a Nobel Winners to Speak at CLEO/IQEC

Photonics Tech Briefs

- 12a Line-Focus Photovoltaic Module
With Solid Secondary Optics
- 13a Optical Processing Furnace
- 15a Microburst Automatic Detection
- 17a Ultraviolet Hygrometer
- 18a Autostereoscopic Displays for Scientific
Visualization
- 20a Endoscopic Shearography Inspection
- 21a Thermal-Desorption X-Ray Photoelectron
Spectroscopy

Departments

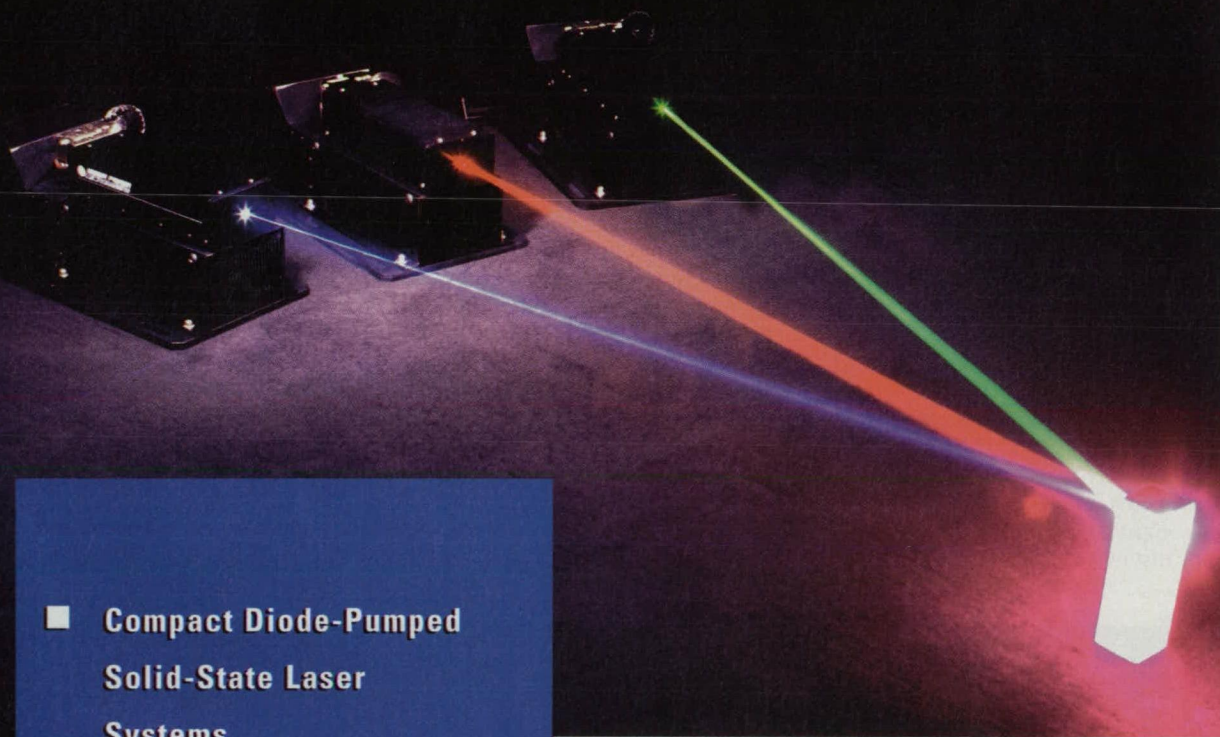
- 4a News Briefs
*LightPath Technologies, Inc.'s all-GRADIUM
optics; Colorado Photonics Industry
Association; Laser Energetics, Inc.'s UV
marking facility*
- 23a New Literature
- 24a New Products

On the cover:

W. Trevor John of NASA Lewis Research Center aligns a Rayleigh-scattering system to simultaneously measure temperature and velocity in a free jet. Laser light is delivered to the jet by an optical fiber, and a second fiber collects light scattered from molecules within the gas path for analysis by a remotely located Fabry-Perot interferometer. This system requires no flow seeding, and works in environments with high sound levels, varying temperatures, and high vibration levels. *Photo courtesy NASA Lewis Research Center*

The ***bright idea***

in visible lasers from  **LASER POWER[®]**



- **Compact Diode-Pumped Solid-State Laser Systems**

- **High Brightness**

- **Fully Air-Cooled Rugged Construction**

- **Reliable, Long-Life All Solid-State Design**

- **Low Power Consumption – Less than 100 watts Electrical Input**

- ***Green (532 nm) – 2.5 watts***

- ***Blue (457 nm) – 0.4 watts***

and available soon:

- ***Red (656 nm) – 0.8 watts***

 **LASER POWER[®]**
MICROLASERS

For more information contact:
Laser Power Microlasers
12777 High Bluff Drive
San Diego, CA 92130
Tel: (619) 755-0700
Fax: (619) 259-9093

Or visit our web site at
www.laserpower.com

NEWS BRIEFS

Notes from Industry and the Federal Laboratories

LightPath Technologies Inc., of Albuquerque, NM, early this year announced three technical strides that together make possible optical systems fully made up of all-GRADIUM™-glass components. Previously, systems using LightPath products had contained a mixture of GRADIUM lenses and conventional lenses.

The first development is the availability of GRADIUM crown glass. Previously it had been available only in the flint category. The company says that pairing its flint and crown lenses offers an unprecedented ability to bring a color-corrected ultrasharp image to precise focus.

Second, LightPath has been issued its fourteenth patent, for "spectrally invariant GRADIUM glass." This technology enables LightPath to produce the world's first single crown lens that can carry light to its target with no visible color distortion, the company says.

Finally, LightPath has perfected a GRADIUM BiAxial™ lens, the first lens of two fused pieces of geometrically matched GRADIUM axial glass. This allows light to enter from oblique angles and still be transported straight to a desired spot. BiAxial lenses were developed for customers who manufacture solar-energy collectors and wavelength-division-multiplexing technology for fiber optic communications.

For more information contact Frank Sommerfield Communications Inc. at (212) 255-8386, or visit LightPath's web site at www.light.net.

The Colorado Photonics Industry Association (CPIA) has been formed to promote and strengthen the 125 companies in the state's photonics industry. Aims of the Association include representing the industry to government buyers; helping to develop educational funding to meet future staffing needs; obtaining reduced exhibition fees at conferences; creating a scholarship program; and maintaining a database of company, university, and national laboratory capabilities.

Named president of the CPIA was Leo Bannon, president of Balzers Thin Films in Golden, CO. Additional appointments include Brian Hooker as secretary

and Heather Tooker as treasurer. Dr. Hooker, an associate research professor at the University of Colorado, Boulder, in the department of electrical and computer engineering, manages the Colorado Business Program for the Optoelectronics Center, developing funding and technology transfers. Ms. Tooker is vice president of marketing at Meadowlark Optics in Frederick, CO.

CPIA is accepting memberships: for information, phone (303) 833-4333.

Laser Energetics Inc. of Mercerville, NJ, has opened what it calls a first-of-its-kind state-of-the-art ultraviolet laser service dedicated to the marking of surface-mounted devices (SMDs) for the microelectronics industry. "Many companies in this industry do not have UV laser marking capabilities or do not have adequate or efficient laser marking capacity, and recognize that it makes good business sense to out-source their UV laser marking," says Robert D. Battis, founder and president. The initial focus of the company's service is on the marking of ceramic chip capacitors and resistors.

Laser Energetics is located at 4044 Quaker Bridge Rd., Mercerville, NJ 08619; (800) SMD-MARK; (609) 587-8250; fax: (609) 587-9315.

For all your DPSS Laser needs...

- CW & High PRF Pulsed DPSS Lasers
- CW & Pulsed Diode Pump Heads
- DPSS Drivers/Controllers
- Custom Diode Arrays

Pulsed: 1 mJ @ 1 kHz - 2 J @ High Rep Rates
CW: 10W TEM₀₀ to 500+ Watts

CEO
Cutting Edge Optonics, Inc.

High Performance Diode-Pumped Lasers



20 Point West Blvd.
St. Charles, MO 63301
314.916.4900
314.916.4994 fax
www.ceolaser.com
sales@ceolaser.com



**You said you
needed ultra
high resolution
imagers.**

**We said:
"We've got a
16 million pixel
full-frame chip
off the shelf!"**

**From the reliable
source for very high
resolution imagers.**

With over 16 million pixels (4k x 4k), our full-frame *Kodak Digital Science™* KAF-16800 Image Sensor is ready for your extremely high resolution imaging requirements.

The single output amplifier eliminates the matching problems associated with parallel output amplifiers. Use the KAF-16800 for your most demanding applications – including film digitizing, industrial inspection, aerospace, and medical.

Need high resolution interline imagers with electronic shutter, anti-blooming and low smear?

Try our 1k x 1k progressive scan KAI-1001M imager. Or call us about our 2 million pixel KAI-2090 chip.

Both have built-in microlenses for improved sensitivity and optional color filter array!

And don't forget that Kodak provides a

complete line of high resolution linear imagers including our 6000 pixel KLI-6003 and our 8000 pixel KLI-8013 tri-color linear arrays. Ideal for film and document scanning, inspection, and studio cameras.

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

Kodak is your reliable source for high performance, full-frame, interline, linear, and IR sensors as well as support ASICs. We're setting the standards for new and emerging imaging technologies worldwide with our comprehensive capability in design, fabrication, testing and technical support.

716-722-4385, ext. 503

Call us today and talk to a Kodak engineer about your application.

We'll help you select the imager your products deserve.

**THE
SOLID STATE
OF IMAGING
AT KODAK**

Kodak 
digital science™

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1995. Kodak, Digital Science, and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks.

For More Information Circle No. 446

Photonics Shines In NASA's Field Centers

An overview of the Centers' leadership role in optics, lasers, and other photonics disciplines: Second of three parts.



Lunar Prospector, launched in January as part of NASA's Discovery Program of focused planetary science missions and operated by NASA Ames' Mission Control Center, is designed to provide a precise global map of the Moon surface's element composition and its gravity and magnetic fields.

NASA has traditionally measured its progress in terms of technical performance, cost and schedule. Now, in the post-Cold War era there is another measure: contribution of technology to national economic security.”

—NASA Commercial Technology:
Agenda for Change (1994)

Ames Research Center

Ames Research Center at Moffett Field, CA, is NASA's Center of Excellence for Information Technology. This avenue, along with its flight projects, has led its researchers into important areas of photonics technology, such as fiber optics and remote sensing. Major flight projects that will incorporate Ames technology include the Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy, or SOFIA, a flying astronomical laboratory with a 100-inch infrared telescope, and the

recently launched Lunar Prospector, the first NASA mission to study the Moon since Apollo. In a related attempt to improve current aerospace testing equipment, Ames researchers have made notable advances in fiber optic pressure and vibration sensor technology.

Among the inventions Ames is seeking to license is one that uses devices called “light bullets” to perform ultra-fast all-optical switching. The NASA researchers have performed computer simulations and developed designs for such a switch made of highly nonlinear materials. In the design, light bullets propagate through, and interact nonlinearly with each other within, a planar slab waveguide, selectively changing each other's directions of propagation into predetermined output patterns. The resulting performance should enable low-power, high-speed switching in a small device, easily man-

ufactured using current semiconductor manufacturing techniques.

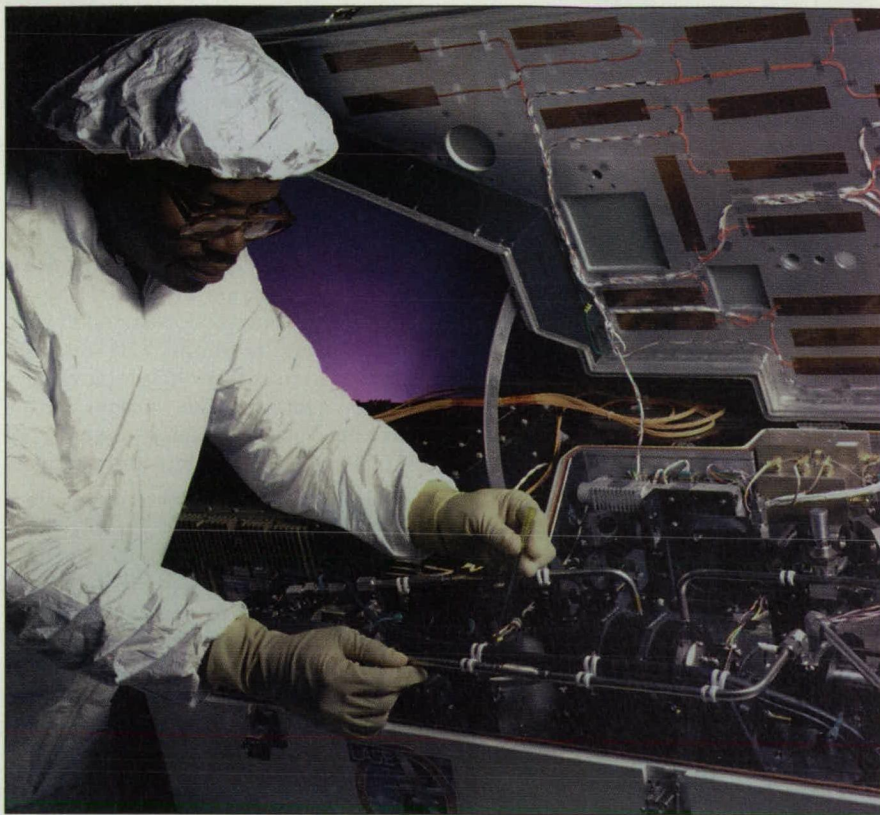
Another invention is the optically leveraged laser beam aligner, an improved means for focusing the beam waist of a Gaussian laser beam into single-mode optical fibers. With the design of this device, Ames researchers have solved some very difficult optical problems with optical rather than mechanical methods, and as a result can provide unprecedented control at a greatly reduced cost. The system will maximize one adjustment at a time, without affecting the adjustments previously made. The launchers use three optical elements, a thick window and two lenses, to control beam size, longitudinal and transverse focus position, and pitch and yaw. Five interrelated adjustments are generally necessary to achieve an optimum focus, with control over focus waist diameter, focus position both along the beam axis

and transverse to the beam, and the focus angle.

Langley Research Center

Langley Research Center in Hampton, VA, is NASA's Center of Excellence for Airframe Systems and leads in airborne systems, structures, and materials, aerodynamics, mission and systems analysis, and crew station design and integration. It also leads the NASA-industry multiyear High Speed Research program, supported by a team of major U.S. aerospace companies, that got underway in 1990. One of its initiatives is called the External Visibility System (XVS). Forward cockpit windows in future supersonic passenger aircraft may be replaced by large displays with video and infrared images, enhanced by computer-generated graphics. XVS displays would guide pilots to the airport, warn them of other aircraft near the flight path, and provide cues for airport approaches and landings.

Beginning in 1978, one major Langley effort has been to direct NASA's research into the use of LIDAR to monitor atmospheric pollution. The LIDAR Applications Group, part of the Atmospheric Sciences Division, has



Dr. Larry Petway of NASA's Langley Research Center makes adjustments to the Ti:sapphire laser that is the heart of the Lidar Atmospheric Sensing Experiment (LASE). The instrument, which measures tropospheric water-vapor distributions with greater accuracy than any other, has flown 19 times, most recently as part of a joint international field mission.

Laser Diode Optics & Instruments



- Laser Diode Collimating and Objective Lenses multi-element, glass and plastic aspheric
- Diode Laser Modules — 635 nm to 780 nm
- Line Generating Modules and Lenses
- Mounting Kits for Laser Diodes and Lenses
- Collimated Diode Lasers
- Anamorphic Prisms for Beam Shaping
- Laser Diodes from 635 nm to 850 nm with optical power from 3 mW to 50 mW
- Laser Diode Instruments — Precision Laser Diode Controllers from 100 mA to 2 Amp, Thermoelectric Temperature Controller, Temperature Stabilized Laser Diode Mount with Modulation to 500 Mhz via Bias-T Input



Optima Precision Inc.
775 SW Long Farm Road
West Linn, Oregon 97068

Phone: (800) 544-4118
(503) 638-2525
Fax: (503) 638-4545

For more information, please call for a catalog or visit our website today...

Website: www.optima-prec.com
email: optima-prec@worldnet.att.net

been developing and applying advanced systems to a broad range of atmospheric investigations. Perhaps the most notable system is the Differential Absorption LIDAR, or DIAL, system for the study of oxygen, water, aerosols, and clouds. Such a system was developed in 1989 using an alexandrite laser. The first flight of the Laser Atmospheric Sensing Experiment, or LASE, for autonomous water vapor and aerosols measurements from an ER-2 aircraft was conducted in 1994, and the development and testing were completed in an extensive validation experiment the next year. The LIDAR

Applications Group also participated in the development of the LIDAR In-space Technology Experiment, or LITE, which is an aerosol and cloud LIDAR system that flew on the shuttle in 1994.

An extension of that ongoing research is Langley's current evaluation of measurement techniques for locating, tracking, and quantifying the hazards associated with trailing vortices created by aircraft during landings and takeoffs. Langley scientists are developing a system to quantify wake vortices for an Aircraft Vortex Spacing System, or AVOSS, as part of a future air-traffic con-

trol system. The combination of weather and technological constraints may dictate the use of multiple sensors to evaluate vortex parameters. So two systems are being developed at Langley. A wake vortex coherent pulsed LIDAR system has been developed and tested at three airports, and a pulsed radar system is also under development.

Lewis Research Center

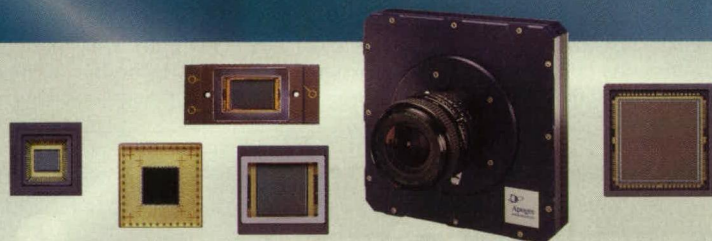
Lewis Research Center in Cleveland, OH, has been designated the Lead Center for Aeropropulsion by NASA, and is the Center for Excellence for Turbomachinery. Related disciplines include materials, structures, acoustics, combustion, cryogenics, and icing. Lewis also manages the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, or ACTS, project, for examining and verifying advanced high-gain spot-beam Ka-band technologies. Industry, government, and university organizations are using ACTS to conduct a variety of integrated video, data, voice, and multimedia operations.

Lewis's Instrumentation and Control Technology Division has an active Optical Instrumentation Technologies Branch, which has developed a number of laser- and fiber-optic-based measuring devices. Properties of interest to fluid scientists, such as distributions of temperature, density, pressure, velocity, and chemical species concentration, are measured using Rayleigh scattering and planar laser-induced fluorescence. Lewis researchers have developed and patented an optical phase controller for a fiber-optic phase-stepping interferometric profilometer. This instrument has been used to measure the overall shape and erosion patterns of an ion-engine perforated plate electrode. Lewis is in the process of commercializing the profilometer through a Small Business Innovation Research contract.

The high-temperature environments of aerospace applications require the development of new materials such as ceramic matrix composites. Part of this process is assessing the mechanical properties of the ceramic fibers used to reinforce these composites. Lewis scientists created a laser-based optical speckle interferometry method that successfully measured fibers of various sizes and materials at high-temperatures.

Also under development is a family of fiber optic sensors that will enable monitoring of aircraft engine parameters such as internal temperature, pressure, and fuel rates, and ambient air temperature, pressure, and density.

Everything. In Moderation.



CCDs:	Hamamatsu, Kodak, SITe, Thomson
Resolution:	14 or 16 bit
Digitization:	50 kHz to 1.35 MHz
Format:	6.8μ to 24μ pixels 512x64 to 2048x2048
Software:	PMIS, Image-Pro Plus, [™] KestrelSpec, [™] Linux Camera, and Apogee Instruments camera control libraries.

Apogee Instruments cooled CCD camera systems have all the features you require for high dynamic range image acquisition, at prices that let your budget live in moderation.

From our flagship AP[™] Series, to our high speed KX[™] Series for microscopy, to our ultra high quantum efficiency

SPH[™] Series for spectroscopy, Apogee systems represent full-featured, cost effective technology.

If your work goes beyond off-the-shelf, consider us an extension of your development team for custom OEM or high-reliability applications.

For complete technical information, call us or visit our highly praised website at www.apogee-ccd.com.

 **Apogee**

INSTRUMENTS INC

(520) 326-3600 Fax (520) 326-0880
<http://www.apogee-ccd.com>

They can also measure the position of aircraft control surfaces such as ailerons, rudders, and flaps. Last summer Lewis completed the Fiber Optic Control System Integration program by demonstrating its sensors on an F-18.

For its Icing Research Tunnel, Lewis researchers developed droplet measurement instruments such as the optical array probe and the phase Doppler particle analyzer to measure the size, number, and velocity of the droplets in the tunnel's supercooled water cloud.

Johnson Space Center

Johnson Space Center, NASA's primary center for design, development, and testing of spacecraft and associated systems for human space flight, is the Center of Excellence in Human Operations in Space. Among Johnson's research areas dedicated to space and the life sciences are planetary and Earth sciences, robotics, artificial intelligence, and lunar sample analysis.

Johnson scientists have developed an optical joint correlator that allows surgeons to precisely direct the laser beam used in many types of eye surgery. The device uses a video camera that continuously views the retina of the eye. Taking advantage of the relatively slow movements of the eye with respect to the video frame rate, the correlator compares real-time images of the retina with previous images, calculates any movement, and then signals the change in position to a mirror that redirects the laser as needed.

Another example derived from the Center's emphasis on life sciences is the posture video analysis tool, an interactive menu- and button-driven PC software program for classifying working postures from any video footage. Commercial applications are expected in the oil and insurance industries, the military, hospitals, sports medicine, and health care. The technology has been licensed to BioMetric Systems of Houston, TX.

Johnson's single-camera stereometric laser ranging system may have applications with the physically handicapped, in hazardous environments, and in the emerging three-dimensional mapping industry. It uses a video camera for generating images of an object, image digitizing circuitry, and an associated framegrabber circuit. By comparing a digitized stereo video image of the target with an image of it partly illuminated by a laser, the system can approximate the range of objects that are anywhere from a few inches to several thousand feet from the observer.

(To be continued)

Higher speed. More memory. Endless looping.



This Data Generator generates a lot more than data.

Meet the incomparable PI-2000. With virtually endless looping capability and 32K bits per channel, the PI-2000 Data Generator can produce digital data patterns at speeds and complexities for the most demanding parallel or serial data stream requirements.

- Clock Rates from 12 kHz to 150 MHz with TTL and ECL output capability
- Configure from 8 to 40 channels in 8 channel increments in RZ or NRZ modes
- PI-PAT Software included for easy programming in Windows

Contact us for more information on our new PI-2000 and other products for the test of CCD's, IR Detectors and FPA's

<http://www.pulseinstruments.com>

PULSE INSTRUMENTS

1234 Francisco St./ Torrance, CA 90502-1200

Phone: 310-515-5330 / Fax: 310-515-0068 / e-mail: pulseinst@aol.com

For More Information Circle No. 477

PPLN, Oven & Temp Controller OPO to MID - IR



- * From RT to 200⁰C with (0.1⁰C resolution)
- * Microprocessor controlled with 4 digits LED display
- * Size 4 x 3 x 7.6 cm, crystal length up to 5 cm
- * For high efficient OPO to MID - IR
- * Easy to operate

The solution to your wavelength conversion needs

SUPER OPTRONICS

5519 GROSVENOR BL., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066

Tel. 310/574-8181

FAX 310/574-8188

E-mail: contact@super-usa.com

Nobel Winners to Speak at CLEO/IQEC

Eighteenth annual OSA conference features a special symposium

San Francisco's Moscone Center will be the site of this year's teamed Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics and International Quantum Electronics Conference (CLEO/IQEC) May 3-8. Highlights are expected to include addresses by two Nobel Prize winners for physics, plenary speeches focusing on lasers in space and medicine, new product demonstrations on the exhibit floor, and late-breaking research in postdeadline papers.

Last year the Nobel Prize in physics was awarded to Steven Chu of Stanford University, William Phillips of NIST, and Claude Cohen-Tannoudji of the Collège de France and École Normale Supérieure for their work in the development of methods to cool and trap atoms with laser light. The technology has already been applied to many areas of science and engineering, including atomic clocks, atom interferometers for inertial sensors, and studies in polymer dynamics and protein motion. Chu and Phillips, basing their talks on their Nobel Lectures in Stockholm, will recall the history of laser cooling and trapping over the past 15 years and tell of some of the most recent advances in the field. They will be honored at the special symposium Tuesday, May 5, from 4:30 to 6 p.m. in Rooms 103/4 of the Gateway Ballroom at the Moscone Center.

The CLEO/IQEC Plenary and Awards session will take place Monday, May 4, at 2 p.m. Three speakers will be heard:

- David E. Smith of NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, in his talk "NASA's Use of Optics and Lasers in Space," will review the latest in this aspect of the technology;
- J. G. Fujimoto of MIT will sum up advances and clinical applications of cross-sectional imaging of tissue microstructure *in situ* in his talk "Biomedical Imaging Using Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT);"
- C. Joshi of UCLA will discuss the physical principles of various laser schemes for accelerating charged particles in his talk "The Physics of Laser Particle Acceleration," reviewing the status of the inverse Cherenkov, inverse FEL, various laser-plasma schemes, and laser vacuum acceleration.

Sessions of the Lasers and Electro-Optics Applications Program (LEAP) will take place throughout the week. LEAP is designed to create a stronger interchange between the CLEO laser community and the commercial applications of the technology. Among the sessions will be:

- Lithography (8 a.m.-12 p.m. May 5): The drive to produce ever smaller circuits and devices continues to push the envelope in semiconductor manufacturing technologies. Speakers from SEMATECH, Cymer Laser Technologies, MIT's Lincoln Labs, Sandia National Labs, and ASM Lithography will explore the role played by shorter-wavelength lasers and improved optical materials and designs in reaching beyond 193 nm.
- Optics in Semiconductor Manufacturing (8 a.m.-12 p.m. May 7): Speakers from Texas Instruments, Bio-Rad Laboratories, Ultratech Stepper, KLA-Tencor, the University of New Mexico, and the GIK Institute will describe how lasers and optics help increase manufacturing yields, the use of optical scatterometry to characterize linewidths as small as 0.1 μm , real-time sensors for wafer state diagnostics, and photolithography gas immersion doping.

- Laser Zone Texturing for High-End Disk Drives (8:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. May 4): Speakers from Seagate Magnetics, MaxMedia, Coherent, Spectra-Physics, IBM, and the University of California at Santa Barbara will discuss manufacturing issues, laser sources, production tooling, and theoretical considerations of the disk texturing process.
- How to Start a Business (8-10 a.m. May 6): Milton Chang, chairman of New Focus, Tom Baer, founder of Arcturus Engineering, attorney Judy O'Brien of the Silicon Valley firm Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich, and Rosati, and venture capitalist Peter Morris will provide answers. Another session will deal with intellectual property and technology licensing.

Among other major topics to be addressed in multiple sessions are: fiber lasers, amplifiers, devices and sensors; ultrafast optics, optoelectronics, and applications; solid-state lasers; semiconductor lasers; nonlinear optics; optical materials, fabrication, and characterization; quantum optics; photophysics, photochemistry and photobiology; linear and nonlinear optics of surfaces, waveguides, and nanostructures; medical and biological applications; optoelectronic interconnects and processing; and lightwave communications and networks.

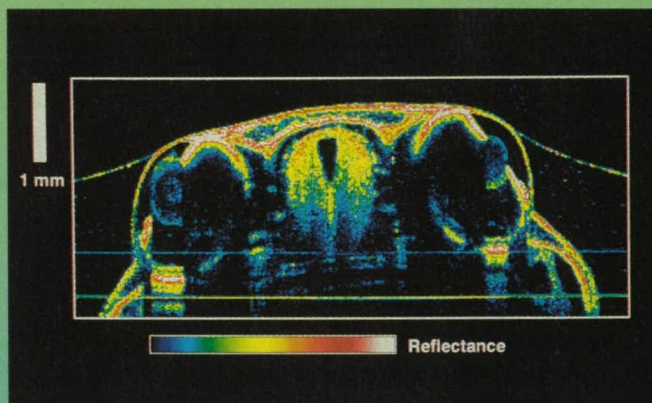


Image of an African frog tadpole taken with optical coherence tomography (OCT), an advanced imaging technique that will be the subject of a plenary session talk at CLEO/IQEC '98. OCT produces a cross section through the head of the tadpole (*Rana pipiens*). The image clearly shows the eyes as well as the neural tube (brain). Developmental biological specimens such as these are often used in genetic research in order to obtain important information on gene expression. Because it permits repeated imaging as a specimen develops, OCT has the potential to reduce the cost and complexity of these studies.

CLEO '98 is sponsored by the IEEE/Lasers and Electro-Optics Society and the Optical Society of America (OSA) in cooperation with the Quantum Electronics Division of the European Physical and Optics Society, and the Japanese Quantum Electronics Joint Group. IQEC '98 is sponsored by the American Physical Society Division of Laser Science, IEEE/Lasers and Electro-Optics Society, and OSA, in cooperation with the U.S. Joint Council on Quantum Electronics, the International Commission for Optics, and the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics.

For more information on CLEO/IQEC, contact the Optical Society of America, 2010 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036-1023; (202) 223-9034; fax (202) 416-6100.

Attend

The International Symposium on

Optical Science, Engineering, and Instrumentation

SPIE's 43rd Annual Meeting



19–24 July 1998

San Diego Convention Center
and Marriott Hotel & Marina
San Diego, California USA

Over 6,000 Attendees

250 Exhibiting Companies

2,600 Papers

70 Course Education Program

Featuring programs on

**Earth Observing Systems
and Remote Sensing**

Spacecraft Instrumentation

**Astronomical Optics, Sensors,
and Missions**

Infrared Technology and Systems

**X-Ray to UV Spectroscopy
and Polarimetry**

Imaging Through the Atmosphere

Optical Design

Metrology and Diagnostics

Synchrotron Radiation Optics

Organic Materials for Photonics

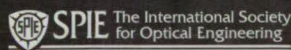
Photonics for Computing

Superconductivity

Microwave Photonics

Mathematical Imaging

Sponsored by



Ask for your Advance Technical Program today!

WEB www.spie.org/info/sd • E-MAIL sd98@spie.org

PHONE (1)360/676-3290 • FAX (1)360/647-1445

Join your colleagues in San Diego!

Line-Focus Photovoltaic Module With Solid Secondary Optics

Cell design and optical and electrical configurations are combined to obtain high efficiency.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The figure illustrates aspects of a lightweight, relatively inexpensive solar photovoltaic module suitable for use on Earth or in outer space in conjunction with at least a single-axis Sun-tracking apparatus. The module contains line-focus primary Fresnel lenses that act in conjunction with spot-focus, compound parabolic secondary solid optics to concentrate incident sunlight onto tandem, paired GaAs and GaSb photovoltaic cells arrayed along the focal lines. The tandem-photovoltaic-cell design and the optical and electrical configurations are combined to obtain high energy-conversion efficiency. In addition, the incorporation of the secondary solid optics increases resistance to ionizing radiation.

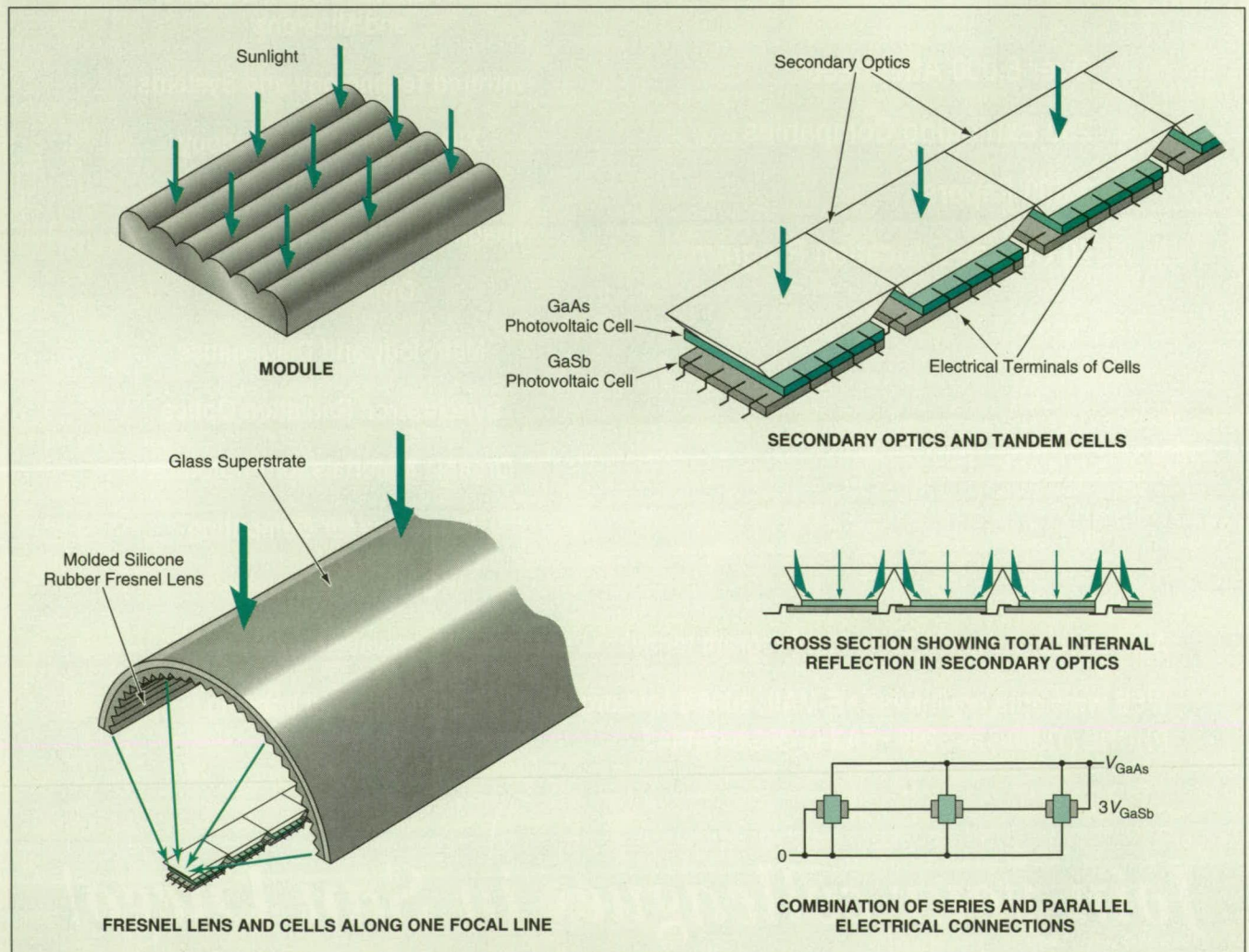
Each line-focus (cylindrical) Fresnel lens comprises a thin, arched glass superstrate sheet that protects and supports a silicone rubber sheet, into which Fresnel-

lens grooves have been molded. A spot-focus secondary solid optic is adhesively bonded to the input face of each tandem GaAs/GaSb cell pair. Each secondary optic, molded in silicone rubber, features rectangular entrance and exit apertures with parabolic side walls, on which incident light is totally internally reflected. The parameters of the parabolas are chosen in conjunction with the length and width of the tandem cell pair to maximize the concentration of light onto the cells over suitable acceptance and Sun-pointing-error angles. Taking advantage of the rectangularity of the entrance aperture, each secondary optic can be butted up against the adjacent secondary optic(s) to maximize utilization of the light focused by the Fresnel lens.

The tandem pairs of cells are designed to enhance energy-conversion efficiency by exploiting differing spec-

tral sensitivities. The top (GaAs) cell in each pair is sensitive to the visible portion of sunlight and allows the infrared portion to pass through to the bottom (GaSb) cell, which is sensitive to infrared. The energy-conversion efficiency of the GaAs cell is 24 percent, while that of the GaSb cell is 6 percent; thus, the energy-conversion efficiency of the tandem cell pair is 30 percent.

The terminals of the tandem cells in each pair are arranged perpendicularly to each other. Tandem-cell pairs are grouped together in threes along each focal line, by use of a voltage-matching combination of series and parallel electrical connections: Each GaSb cell generates one-third the voltage of a GaAs cell. The GaSb cells in each triplet are connected in series along the focal line, while the GaAs cells in each triplet are connected in parallel. Thus, the voltage of the triplet series



Fresnel Lenses and Secondary Optics are used together to concentrate light more effectively than could be done using either type of optic alone. The overall design affords enhanced energy-conversion efficiency.

of GaSb cells matches the voltage of the GaAs cells, making it possible to connect both triplets in parallel. All of the series/parallel connected triplets along the focal line can then be strung together in series to obtain a higher output voltage.

The cells are mounted on ceramic substrates (omitted from the figure for clarity). The series and parallel electrical connections are formed in metal patterns on the substrates. Because the series connections are made over short distances along the focal lines, the overall series electrical resistance is relatively low.

A prototype module containing 24 tandem-cell pairs was constructed and tested under simulated sunlight in the absence of the atmosphere. The overall output of the module amounted to an average power of 2.61 W per cell — corresponding to an overall energy-conversion efficiency of 23.3 percent. In contrast, the energy-conversion efficiencies of relatively expensive, fragile, large-area arrays of flat Si and GaAs cells have generally been less than 20 percent.

This work was done by Lewis M. Fraas and James E. Auery of JX Crystals, Inc., and Mark J. O'Neill of Entech, Inc., for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasa.gov under the Electronic Components and Circuits category, or circle no. 106 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16385.

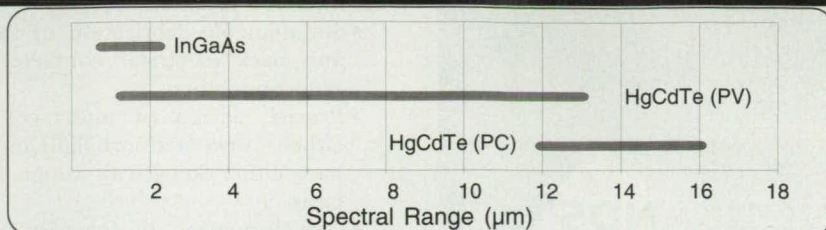
Optical Processing Furnace

Photonic effects allow semiconductor fabrication at lower temperatures and make possible several new processes.

National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), Golden, Colorado

NREL scientists have developed an optical processing furnace that combines photonic effects of light with heat to selectively induce reactions at far lower temperatures than they would be if caused by heat alone. In addition to saving energy for standard processing steps and producing devices with

Infrared Detector Selection Chart



HgCdTe Detectors

Photoconductive (PC)

- LWIR 12-16 μm
- Single element
- Large area (1 mm & 2 mm squares)
- Background limited performance (BLIP)

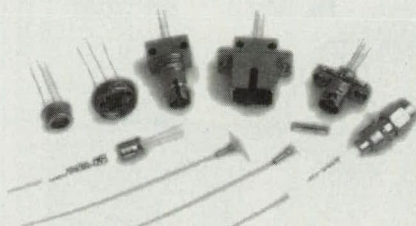


InGaAs Detectors

- active diameters from 50 μm to 5 mm
- 2.2 μm extended cutoff available
- standard TO-style pigtail and new 5 GHz mini-pigtail
- linear, fiber ribbon, and custom arrays
- all popular active device mounts
- a wide variety of ceramic submounts

Photovoltaic (PV)

- Standard and custom cutoff wavelengths
- Operating at room, thermoelectric, or LN₂ temps
- Square, circular, quad, and rectangular active area geometries
- Zero bias operation
- Sizes from 50 μm to 1 mm
- Single, linear, and two dimensional focal plane arrays (up to 128 x 128 element) available



Fermionics Corporation

4555 Runway Street
Simi Valley, CA 93063

<http://www.fermionics.com>

(805) 582-0155
fax (805) 582-1623

For More Information Circle No. 470

“NEW” “NEW” “NEW” SEE YOUR UV AND INFRARED

The FIND-R-SCOPE® 84499 Series are the most widely used infrared viewers. WHY?

1. Sensitivity from 180nm to 1550nm
2. High resolution and low cost
3. Easily replaceable parts
4. 18 month warranty
5. Custom optics
6. UL listed
7. Tripod mountable
8. Free carrying case
9. Hand-held portability
10. Technical service available



FIND-R-SCOPE®
Infrared Viewing



Call our TECHNICAL SALES GROUP at
1-800-355-4FJW for more information.

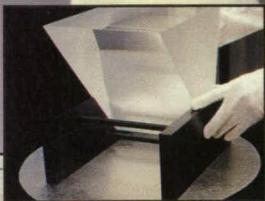
FJW OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
629 VERMONT STREET
PALATINE, ILLINOIS 60067
PHONE: (847) 358-2500
FAX: (847) 358-2533

E-mail: fjwopt@concentric.net
<http://www.topwebsite.com/fjw>

For More Information Circle No. 471

THIN FILM

"COATINGS, ONE TO THOUSANDS"



At Coherent-Auburn Group seven coating technologies are used daily, from the basic E-Beam process to several advanced ION processes.

When your thin film coating requirements call for a single large substrate up to 32 inches in diameter (like the Keck telescope) or your process needs thousands of parts monthly, only one company provides the *Superior Solution!*



Optics Division

Phone: (530) 888-5107

Fax: (530) 889-5354

Coherent Optics Europe

Phone: +44 116 286 7110

Fax: +44 116 286 7359

e-mail: cohroptics@cohr.com

ISO 9002

Cert #001888



(800) 240-4340

higher ohmic quality, this makes possible such new processes as:

- Simultaneous fabrication of front and back electrical contacts for semiconductors;
- Precise design of interfaces to either reflect or absorb light and to have either smooth or rough surfaces;
- Transformation of low-cost fine-grain amorphous or multicrystalline silicon to a more highly crystalline structure; and
- Growth of high-quality, low-cost thin-film silicon oxides for solar cells, computer memory chips, or other uses.

The mechanics of the NREL optical processing furnace are similar to those of a rapid thermal processing furnace. A bank of halogen lamps delivers heat and the targeted visible and near-infrared light that generates the photonic effect. A quartz muffle forms the inner chamber of the furnace, argon gas keeps out oxygen and contaminants (unless a reactive gas is part of the treatment), and a computer controls gas flow and intensity and duration of the light—typically 60 to 90 seconds. Control of light wavelength spectrum, intensity, and duration helps target particular portions of the treated device and produce the desired interaction.

Lower-temperature reactions are possible in the NREL furnace because the photonic effects of light energy cause a variety of phenomena, includ-

ing generation of electric fields, creation of temperature gradients, enhancement of diffusivity, and reduction of melting temperatures. Consequently, processes such as sintering and alloying can be done at much lower temperatures, producing high-quality junctions such as low-resistance contacts. Most photonic effects occur at the interface between different materials, but some within the bulk of a material.

NREL's optical processing technology is covered by US patents (5,223,453; 5,304,509; 5,426,061; 5,429,985; 5,452,396; and 5,358,574; others pending). NREL welcomes licensing inquiries from companies interested in manufacturing furnaces for general semiconductor use or for developing specific equipment for particular operations or fields. NREL actively seeks partners to develop the furnace for growth of silicon oxides and fabrication of cobalt and titanium as well as aluminum electrical contacts. NREL also welcomes cooperative research programs to develop new uses for optical processing and can help design equipment and operating procedures for individual users.

The lead researcher in development of the optical processing furnace is Bhushan Sopori of the National Renewable Energy Laboratory. Inquiries concerning the patent status and availability of rights and licenses should be directed to NREL's Business Ventures Center; (303) 275-3009.



Optical processing uses a phenomenon of light energy at interfaces to fabricate semiconductor devices at much lower temperatures than would otherwise be needed. The compact Optical Processing Furnace uses a bank of halogen lamps to preferentially deliver the optical energy.

Microburst Automatic Detection (MAD™)

A patented system incorporates an algorithm that detects and quantifies microburst activity within a radar image field on a real-time basis.

University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado

The portable, easily expandable Microburst Automatic Detection (MAD) system can dramatically improve aviation safety. Mimicking the reasoning of a human observer on the lookout for weather hazards, MAD assesses such hazards quickly while avoiding human weaknesses such as fatigue. Timely alerts to pilots and air-traffic controllers allow traffic rerouting to begin sooner to save lives and property. MAD's high success rate in confirmed detections and extremely low false-positive rate, and its utility with various radar and radar data formats, make the system versatile and applicable as a radar upgrade package.

MAD is a simple, user-friendly system with a small number of adjustable parameters that allow for easy modification of the algorithm to better process data for a specific location or prevailing conditions. Fuzzy logic data analysis techniques are used to detect and identify the size and location of microburst activity within a radar image on a real-time basis, present-

ing the user with likelihood images of such activity.

The particular benefits of the fuzzy logic approach mean that the invention can be readily augmented with additional inputs, and thus refined and improved as new inputs become available. For example, MAD is adapted to detect both terrain-induced wind shear in clear air, and severe and moderate turbulence as part of a larger weather warning system. Another augmentation would be to feed output from a second radar or another meteorological measurement device into an expanded MAD algorithm system.

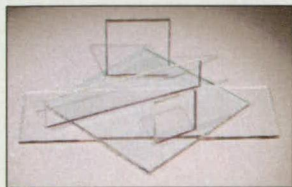
In action, MAD accepts a series of low-level radar scans and converts these values to two-dimensional likelihood images for shear, storms, and clutter, each image defining or distinguishing some characteristic of a microburst. A radar scan is transformed into a likelihood image through likelihood mapping, which uses input fields that include, but are not limited to, radial

velocity, reflectivity, wind-shear estimates, and clutter maps. The combined likelihood image is then processed with pattern-matching techniques to produce a final smoothed likelihood image. The set of point locations of interest that are above a predetermined threshold in the final likelihood images are built into connected regions, whose boundaries define a microburst footprint. Such footprints are represented as polygons and can be overlaid on a polar or Cartesian coordinate map of the airport region.

Developers of MAD have also noted significant parallels between decision-making based upon a radar image and medical imaging technologies, concluding that there may be strong potential for application of the MAD algorithm system to the computer-aided diagnosis of breast cancers. A system would be based on fuzzy logic data-weighting analysis to process CAT scan, x-ray, or MRI scan image data and other medical data automatically to quickly alert a radiologist or physician to

Don't let the wrong hot mirror color the quality of your work.

See us at CLEO, Booth # 275



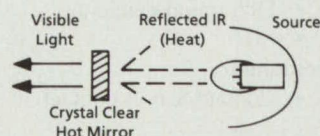
mirrors won't fail due to heat. They won't peel, fade or craze. If they do—and they won't—we'll replace them FREE. Guaranteed.*

At ZC&R our *Crystal Clear* Hot Mirrors are guaranteed to be color neutral even at 5500°K.

And we guarantee our hot

Our hot mirrors come in sizes up to 24" diameter, with custom shapes available. So call us today.

Give us your most demanding application and we'll hand you a solution that's **CRYSTAL CLEAR**. ZC&R hot mirrors—a true reflection of advanced technology.



ZC&R

COATINGS FOR OPTICS

*Substrate breakage due to thermal shock or mishandling is not covered by this guarantee.

We accept MasterCard and Visa

1250 E. 223rd St., Suite 111 • Carson, CA 90745, USA
(310) 513-6319 • (800) 426-2864 • FAX: (310) 952-1270

Discover the Power of DIAMOND TURNING



A CUT ABOVE THE REST

Diamond-Turned Optics & Mold Inserts

- Low cost plastic prototyping
- Superior optical surface finishes
- Rapid prototyping
- Planos, Spheres, Aspheres and Diffractives
- Plastics, Metals and IR crystal materials
- Quick turn-around
- Multiple machining centers
- Extensive diffractive and refractive optical design experience
- Accurate diffractive surface modeling

IN-HOUSE SUPPORT SERVICE

Optical Engineering

- Surface modeling
- Lens design

Optical Testing

- Interferometry
- Diffraction efficiency
- MTF

Profilometry

- Contact & non-contact

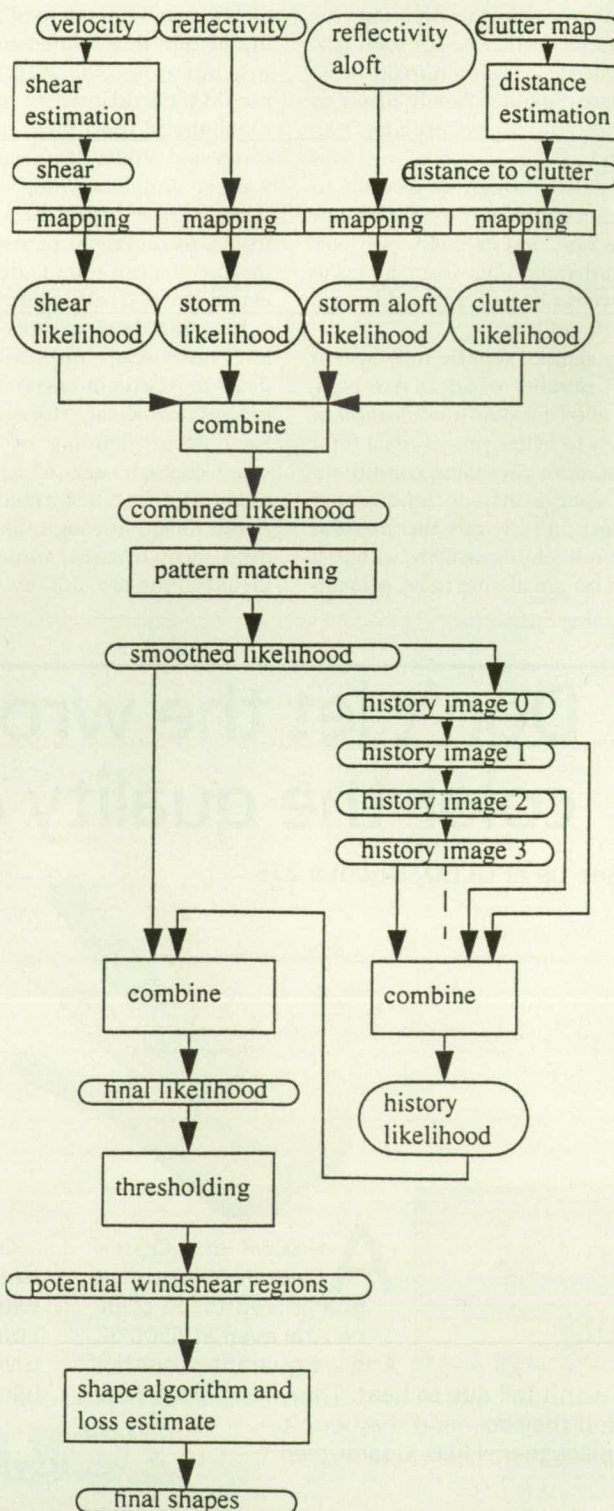


330 Clay Road • Rochester, NY 14623
Ph: (716) 272-3010 • Fax: (716) 272-9374
<http://www.Rphotonics.com>
e-mail: sales@Rphotonics.com

the location of malignancies. In particular, higher accuracy and lower false-positive/negative identifications could improve diagnosis and save lives.

The MAD system was developed by Dave Albo and Dr. Kent Goodrich of the Research Applications Program at the **University Corporation for Atmospheric Research**, sponsored by the Federal Aviation Adminis-

tration and the National Science Foundation. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to Technology Commercialization Program, University Corporation for Atmospheric Research Foundation, PO Box 3000, Boulder, CO 80307; (303) 497-8588; fax: (303) 497-8561; E-mail: IPMP_Frontdesk@qgate.ucar.edu; URL: <http://www.ucar.edu>.



The Microburst Automatic Detection (MAD™) algorithm flowchart.

Ultraviolet Hygrometer

The instrument measures water-vapor concentration in air using an optical technique for fast response, stable calibration, and immunity to airborne contaminants.

University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado

An ultraviolet hygrometer has been developed that uses an optical technique to provide fast response, stable calibration, and immunity to airborne contaminants. It is a two-wavelength two-path instrument that relies on the differential absorption by water vapor of two wavelengths in the vacuum ultraviolet. The differential absorption technique employs a reference path and a second wavelength to address the problems of detector drift, changes in lamp output, and window contamination.

The measurement process involves transmitting two narrow-spectrum light beams of different wavelengths, one highly and one slightly absorbed by H_2O , one at a time through an air sampling chamber and along a reference path. Two wavelengths are used: 121.6 nm (H), highly absorbed by water vapor, and 123.6 nm (Kr) for reference. Both wavelengths are split to produce two pairs of light beams. One beam is transmitted through the air sampling chamber; the other is transmit-

ted along the reference path to measure the strength of each source, in turn. These four measurements plus two others of detector dark current allow six different values to be analyzed in determining water vapor concentration.

By measuring the differential and received intensities of the two sets of light beams, the level of contaminants in the air sampling chamber for both of the wavelengths can be determined, since the second wavelength is subject primarily to contamination.

Power consumption is <250 W at 115 VAC, and dew point range (for half sensitivity) -23 °C to 11 °C for 5-mm sample path and -11 °C to 27 °C for 2-mm sample path.

The UV hygrometer was specifically developed to provide National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) scientists with the precision not found in commercially available humidity measurement devices. A working model of the hygrometer is currently in use at NCAR. Two

more instruments were used by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in a coupled ocean-atmosphere research project in the western equatorial Pacific.

Among the instrument's features is fast response time of 0.1 second and accuracy of ± 0.05 g·kg⁻¹ random. Output in fundamental units of mixing ratio (gH₂O per kg dry air) is easily convertible with software to other units such as relative humidity, dew point, or vapor density.

While the UV hygrometer was designed for airborne use, applications extend to industries seeking similar exacting measurement, such as meteorological research, process control, and clean rooms.

This work was done at the University Corporation for Atmospheric Research Foundation. For more information about licensing, contact the Technology Commercialization Program, UCAR, PO Box 3000, Boulder, CO 80307; (303) 497-8580; fax: (303) 497-8561.

Cutting Edge.

Precision-Crafted Diffraction Gratings.

- ▼ Over fifty years of diffraction grating manufacturing service to the industry.
- ▼ Ruled, Holographic, Plano, Concave, Echelle and Transmission Diffraction gratings.
- ▼ Custom design and manufacturing services.
- ▼ World's largest range of groove spacings and wavelengths.
- ▼ Reference library on grating performance.



RICHARDSON GRATING LABORATORY

716-262-1331 • Fax: 716-454-1568
• E-mail: gratings@spectronic.com
<http://www.gratinglab.com>

A Unit of Spectronic Instruments, Inc. A subsidiary
of Thermo Optek, a Thermo Instrument Systems company

Autostereoscopic Displays for Scientific Visualization

Flat-screen three-dimensional displays have been developed to enhance visualization of scientific and other images.

Dimension Technologies Inc., Rochester, New York

Many types of scientific images and data are complex and are easier to interpret when observed in three dimensions. This is especially true for information presented visually in the form of multiparameter graphs and tables, as well as for images of physical events, such as turbulent flows. Furthermore, the appearance of depth in stereoscopic displays adds greatly to the understanding and analysis of scientific imagery, especially of physical events. This is, of course, true for other images as well — wherever rendition of depth is important — for example, in mechanical engineering, architecture, medicine, and other fields of endeavor.

Dimension Technologies Inc. (DTI) has developed and patented a unique method for generating three-dimensional images by use of stereo pairs. Much of this work has been done under contracts from NASA and other federal agencies. The project described here was successfully carried out in close cooperation with NASA Ames Research Center under

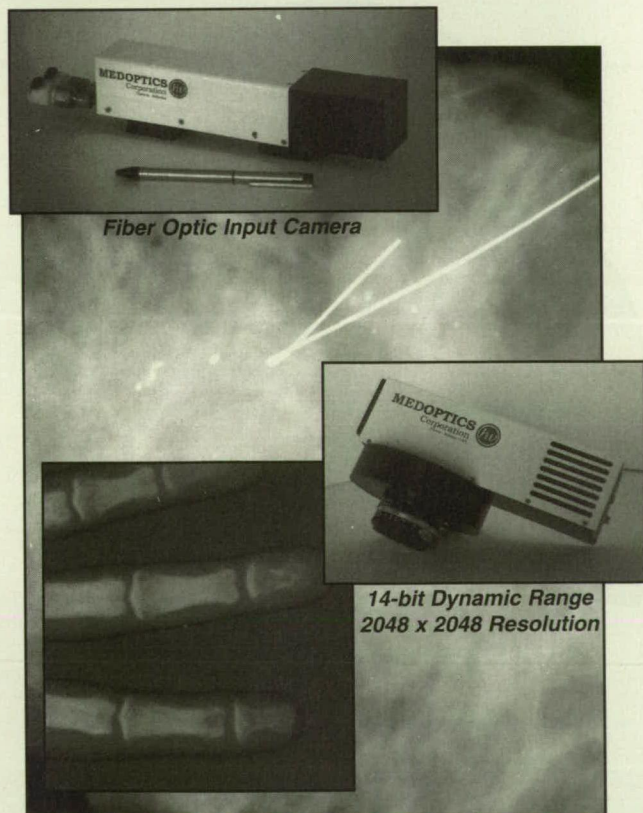
a Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) contract. The results of this work have been commercialized, and an innovative autostereoscopic display, the Virtual Window™, was introduced.

Unlike other stereoscopic displays, this unit generates vivid, full-color three-dimensional images that can be viewed without the need to wear special eyeglasses. This feature makes the use of the autostereoscopic displays very convenient and is particularly important in commercial applications.

The principle of autostereoscopic image presentation is frequently used in three-dimensional postcards and large advertising displays that are intended to enable the observer to perceive depth by looking at a two-dimensional picture. A stereo pair (*i.e.*, a pair of images corresponding, respectively, to the views through the left and right eyes) are interlaced in alternate columns in a two-dimensional image. A special optical device, called the "lenticular lens," is

placed in front of the interlaced image or, in the case of a postcard, bonded directly to the front surface. The lenticular lens is an array of very narrow vertical cylindrical lenslets spaced to correspond to the columns of the interlaced stereo pair. In this manner, the appropriate images of the stereo pair are directed to the proper eyes thus generating a three-dimensional image.

As illustrated in (a) and (b) of the figure, DTI has applied the same principle to its autostereoscopic displays, which contain liquid-crystal displays (LCDs) that are viewed by observers. To generate three-dimensional images, the LCD presents left and right halves of a stereo pair on alternate columns of pixels at a rate of 60 frames per second. The left image appears on the odd columns and the right image appears on the even columns. If the LCD in use has 1,024 columns and 768 rows of pixels, each complete stereoscopic image consists of 512 columns and 768 rows.



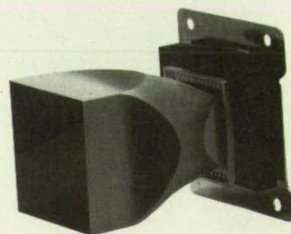
MEDOPTICS

The OEM Specialists of High Performance CCD Imaging

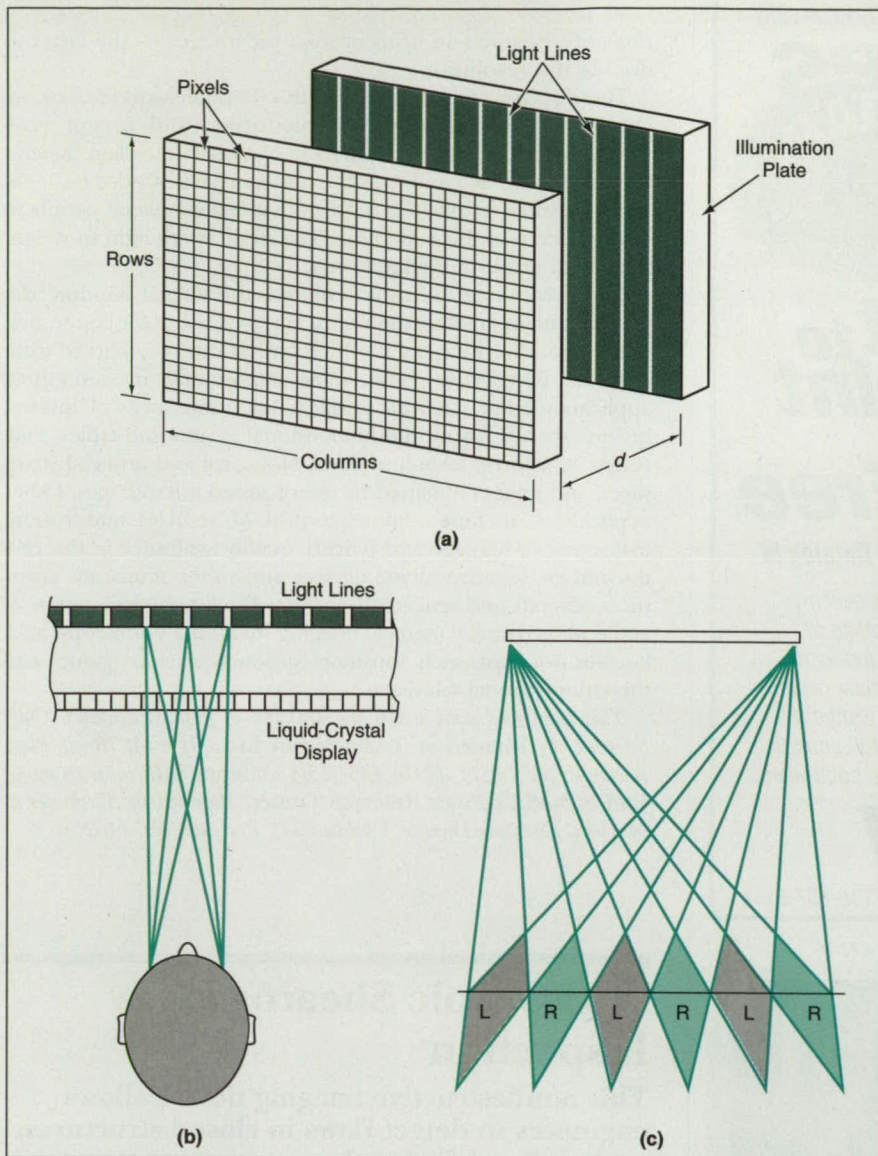
PERFORMANCE • INNOVATION • RELIABILITY • VALUE

- Filmless x-ray imaging
- X-ray crystallography
- Electron microscopy
- Video microscopy
- DNA and protein Gels
- Autoradiography
- Chemilluminescence
- Bioluminescence
- UV imaging
- Photometry
- Film digitization
- Streak tube readout
- FISH
- Astronomy
- Spectroscopy

If your imaging application calls for the toughest performance requirements and highest reliability, contact MedOptics now. Our scientists, engineers and technicians have been designing scientific CCD cameras for decades and are ready to assist in your application.



MEDOPTICS Corporation • 4585 S. Palo Verde Rd. Suite 405 • Tucson, AZ 85714
Phone: 520/750-0256 • Fax: 520/750-8645 • e-mail: medoptx@azstarnet.com • <http://www.azstarnet.com/~medoptx>



Some of the Principles behind these autostereoscopic displays involve (a) LCD and the illumination plate, (b) geometric relationship between the light line and the LCD pixel, and (c) the viewing zones in front of the display where the observer perceives three-dimensional images.

Both halves of a stereo pair are displayed simultaneously and directed to the corresponding eyes. This is accomplished with a special illumination plate located behind the LCD and employing a lenticular lens of the type mentioned above. Using light from compact, intense light sources, the illumination plate optically generates a lattice of very thin, very bright, uniformly spaced vertical light lines. The lines are precisely spaced with respect to pixel columns of the LCD, and, because of the parallax inherent in binocular vision, the left eye sees all of these lines through the odd columns of the LCD, while the right eye sees them through the even columns, thus enabling the observer to perceive the image in three dimensions. This arrangement, exclusive to DTI, is called "parallax illumination."

There is a fixed relation between (1) the distance between the LCD and the

illumination plate and (2) the distance between the observer's face and the LCD screen (the viewing distance) that in part determines the dimensions and positions of the "viewing zones," which are depicted in (c) of the figure. These viewing zones are the regions in front of the display where the observer can perceive three-dimensional images.

When the halves of the stereo pair are made to correspond to the scene perspective that would naturally be seen by the respective eyes, a vivid illusion of three-dimensionality is created. The objects seem to come out of the screen, giving the impression of an open window through which objects can protrude or retreat to the background — hence, the name Virtual Window™. In addition, the parallax illumination system is designed such that it can generate in the same display, at a flick of a switch, both

COHERENT-EALING

The New Leader In
Quality Optics,
Opto-Mechanics, Lasers, and
Photonic Instruments
Worldwide



Featured Products...

Precise™ Mirror Mounts

- Cut away design
- 100 threads per inch
adjuster screws
- Maximum clear
aperture design
- Allen key adjusters



COHERENT
AUBURN GROUP

Coherent-Ealing Catalog

US: (800) 343-4912

(530) 889-5365

UK: 0800 515801

+44 (0) 1923 242261

Germany: +49 6071 968 302

France: +33-1-60 19 40 40

www.catalog.cohr.com

PRECISION
Slides
X-Y & ROTARY
Tables

Get to the Point
 CHOOSE FROM OVER 756 MODELS
Get the Catalog Free

Call 800-642-6446 (Except NYS), Ask for Catalog M

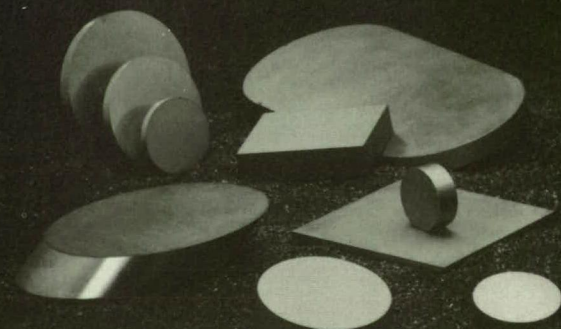
USES Scanning or positioning of a probe, sensor, cutter or transducer. Also remote indexing, feeding or dispensing. **FEATURES** Compact, durable and moderate price. Easy to program motor controllers. Modular design for easy XYZ theta construction. **SPECS** 7 widths: 1½" to 9". Lengths: 3" to 10 ft. Maximum payload 400 pounds. Components or complete systems; motors and controllers.

VELMEX, INC.

P.O. Box 38 • Bloomfield, NY 14443 (in NYS) Call 716-657-6151

For More Information Circle No. 472

"From crystal growth to finished blanks."



Quick Quotations & Expedited Delivery on your Silicon & Germanium optical materials.

- Custom Prototypes
- High Volume Production
- Standard Fabrication Services

To see how Lattice can work for you, fax us at:

406/587-9055

LATTICE
 From crystal growth to finished blanks

516 East Tamarack
 Bozeman, MT 59715
 406/586-2122

the stereoscopic and nonstereoscopic images — the latter at double the resolution.

The displays are compatible with computer workstations, including PC and Power Mac platforms, and accept real-time inputs through multiplexers in National Television Systems Committee (NTSC) and PAL formats from pairs of video cameras.

It is possible to produce displays that enable several people to view in stereo at the same time. The displays are light in weight and are available at moderate cost.

Efforts continue to further enhance the Virtual Window™ displays to obtain greater resolution, and to provide for generation of hologramlike imagery, in which objects can be observed from different perspectives, and, most importantly, in developing applications. For scientific applications, some areas of interest include the display of multidimensional graphs and tables, molecular structures, turbulent flows, biological and artificial structures, and images obtained by use of stereo microscopes. Other applications include remote control of vehicles and robots, inspection of luggage and parcels, quality assurance in the production of semiconductor devices and other miniature structures, aircraft and spacecraft cockpit displays, interpretation of aerial photography, medical imaging including endoscopy, and, last but not least, such consumer products as video games and three-dimensional television.

This work was done under the direction of Jesse Eichenlaub, Chief Scientist, by Dimension Technologies Inc., 315 Mt. Read Blvd, Rochester, NY 14611, (716) 436-3530, under an SBIR contract monitored by NASA's Ames Research Center. Reported by Alexander E. Martens, Executive Director, Upstate CTC, Rochester, NY 14625.

Endoscopic Shearography Inspection

This nondestructive imaging device allows engineers to detect flaws in closed structures, such as lined fuel tanks.

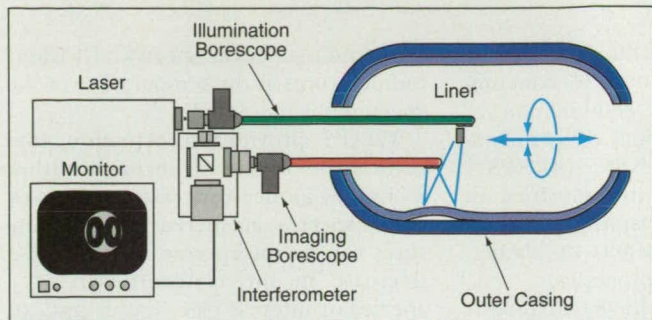
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An imaging method to detect flaws in composite pressure vessels used in the aerospace industry has been developed. Solid-rocket-motor casings and fuel or oxidizer tanks for liquid rocket motors can now be evaluated with the endoscopic shearography inspection device.

The original concept for the endoscopic shearography inspection apparatus was to replace the telephoto zoom lens of a shearography camera with a commercially available borescope. The shearography camera would then be placed outside the test article with the objective end of the borescope inserted through the end boss of the pressure vessel for internal inspection. Either the camera, borescope, or test article would be rotated between inspections to provide full radial or azimuth flaw detection. The camera and borescope or the test article would be translated between inspections to provide full axial detection.

In the final design of the endoscopic shearography inspection device, a pair of borescopes (one for imaging and one for illumination) is positioned parallel to the other. The telephoto lens of a shearography camera was replaced with a side-view rigid borescope. This borescope uses relay lenses and a mirror to image the test article from the objective lens on the borescope tip to the viewing lens of the eyepiece.

In the second borescope, an integrated fiber-optic bundle



Endoscopic Shearography can detect flaws in composite pressure vessels such as solid-rocket-motor casings.

provides the illumination path, with light entering through the pistol-grip hand and exiting adjacent to the objective lens on the borescope tip. A C-mount adapter was used to provide mechanical stability between the adapter and interferometer, as well as optical coupling of the imaging beam. A gel light guide is used to couple the unexpanded shearography laser beam to the fiber-optic-bundle light guide, which is integrated internal to the borescope.

The unexpanded laser beam enters the eyepiece of the illumination borescope, passes through a series of relay lenses, and is imaged to the borescope objective. The unexpanded laser beam exits the borescope objective and passes through a lens pair, causing the beam to diverge. The distance between the lens-pair elements may be adjusted to increase or decrease the beam divergence to fit the appropriate field of view. The expanding beam illuminates the surface of the test article and is then collected by the objective lens of the imaging borescope. The coherent image passes through a series of relay lenses and is imaged to the borescope eyepiece. The C-mount adapter relays this image to the interferometer for image processing.

Testing of this modified design demonstrated that the endoscopic shearography inspection apparatus with the dual borescopes is able to detect flaws in laminar composite structures.

The demonstrated feasibility of endoscopic shearography suggests that a similar technique can also be used for endoscopic inspections with other nondestructive methods. Thermography, in particular, seems a likely candidate method since it is also an imaging technique often used for the same type of application as shearography.

This work was done by Samuel S. Russell of Marshall Space Flight Center and Matthew D. Lansing of the University of Alabama in Huntsville Research Institute. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 107 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

MFS-26494

Thermal-Desorption X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy

Two techniques are combined to enhance characterization of contaminants on surfaces.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Thermal-desorption x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (TDXPS) is a technique in which the thermal aspect of thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) is combined with non-angle-resolved x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS). TDXPS was

UV SPOT CURE!

THE GREEN SPOT™

#1 IN RELIABILITY, NOW COMES WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

#1 IN SERVICE, LESS THAN 24 HOURS GUARANTEED.

UV Source works hard to keep you on top! The Green Spot's



performance and track record speaks for itself!

As any of our many clients will tell you, we sell and tell the truth.

Demo Systems Available

800.783.1548



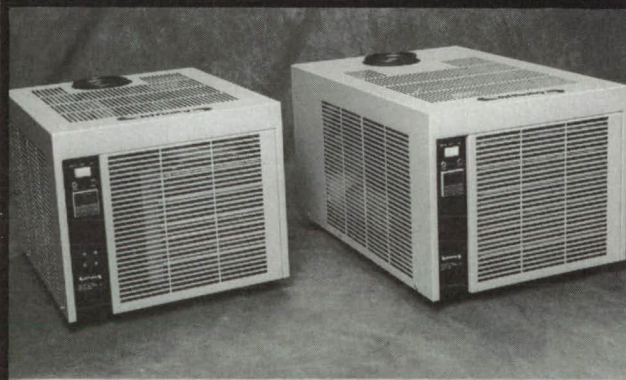
from UV SOURCE, INC.

TEL: 310.787.1480 • FAX: 310.320.9541

World Leaders in UV Spot-Curing Solutions!

For More Information Circle No. 474

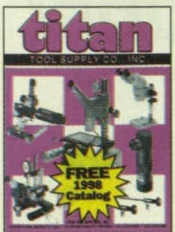
Laser Chillers



- Capacities from 1kW to 100kW
- Compact & Portable
- Refrigerated & Non-Refrigerated
- Custom Configurations
- Always CFC-Free



603/539-3600 • FAX: 603/539-8484
PO Box 1000 Ossipee, NH 03864 USA

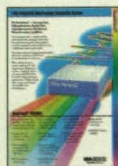


OPTICS FOR METROLOGY

New 1998 Catalog contains 120 pages of information and prices on toolmakers' microscopes, stereo microscopes, alignment microscopes, monocular zoom microscopes, micro-telescopes, pocket microscopes, micro video lenses, and fiber optic and miniature illumination systems. Also described are centering microscopes, optical cutting-tool geometry analyzers, X-Y tables, and microfinishing equipment. Titan Tool Supply Co. Inc.; Tel: (716) 873-9907; Fax: (716) 873-9998; Web Site: <http://www.titantoolsupply.com>.

Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 490



FULLY INTEGRATED SPECTROSCOPY ACQUISITION SYSTEM

The SpectraAcq2™—an economical, high-performance spectral data acquisition system with optical photon-counting capabilities. ISA Jobin Yvon-Spex's new SpectraAcq2 is not just another readout system—it's a compact, high-speed, high-performance spectral data acquisition controller designed for advanced spectroscopy and light measurement applications. The optional photon-counting detection module allows you to measure the light level by counting photons one by one. ISA Jobin Yvon-Spex, 3880 Park Ave., Edison, NJ 08820-3102; (732) 494-8660; fax: (732) 549-5125.

ISA Jobin Yvon-Spex

For More Information Circle No. 491



FLS-2600 TUNABLE LASER SOURCE

EXFO's FLS-2600 tunable laser source is ideal for complete characterization of fiber optic filters, multiplexers, and other dense WDM components. The FLS-2600 offers continuous tuning, 0.01-nm resolution, and >60-dB noise suppression. The optional ASE operating mode transforms the FLS-2600 into a high-power ASE source, ideal for high-loss testing (isolation, crosstalk, and return loss) of passive components. EXFO Electro-Optical Engineering Inc., 465 Godin Avenue, Vanier, Quebec, Canada G1M 3G7; (418) 683-0211; 800-663-3936; fax (418) 683-2170; E-mail: info@exfo.com; <http://www.exfo.com>.

EXFO E-O Engineering Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 492



NEW CROSSHAIR PROJECTOR

Lasiris Inc. introduces its new crosshair projector featuring the same high-quality, non-Gaussian line as its single-line projector. The patented crosshair uses a single laser instead of the use of two lasers or a complex beamsplitter configuration. It is available in a wide range of fan angles, power outputs, and wavelengths. See Lasiris at Aerosense '98, Booth 1312, and CLEO '98, Booth 1233. Lasiris Inc., 3549 Ashby, St.-Laurent, Quebec, Canada H4R 2K3; (514) 335-1005; 800-814-9552; fax: (514) 335-4576; E-mail: sales@lasiris.com; Web site: www.lasiris.com.

Lasiris Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 493

developed to enhance the physical and chemical characterization of contaminants on surfaces. A combination of TDXPS and conventional XPS [including angle-resolved XPS (ARXPS)] should prove useful in industries in which surface contamination can adversely affect the results of plating, coating, and bonding processes.

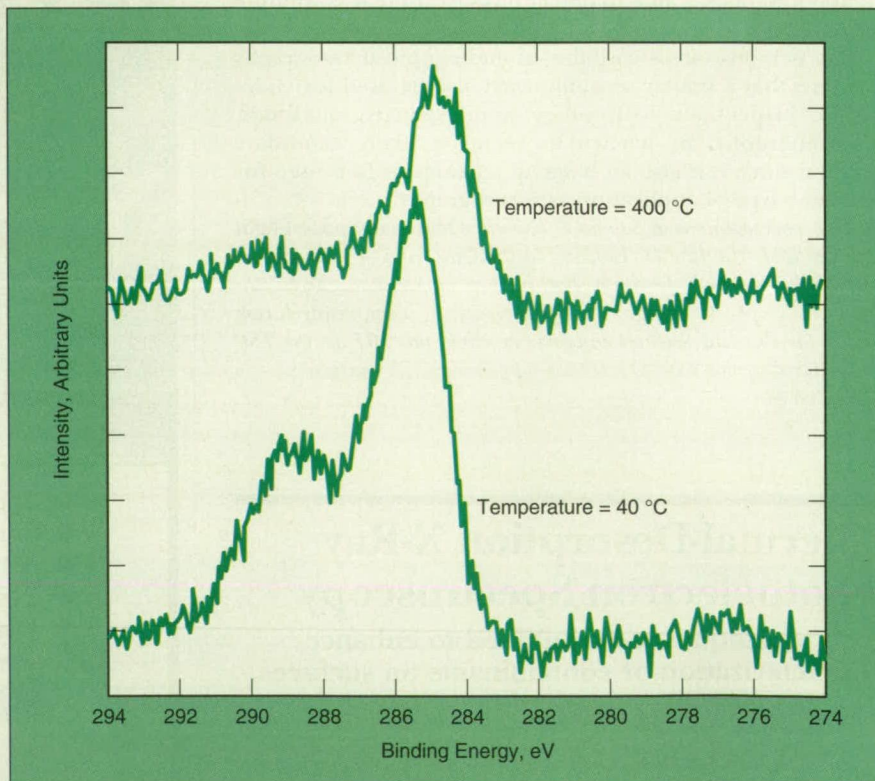
XPS and TGA have different strengths and weaknesses: XPS provides both qualitative and quantitative information about chemical species (including physisorbed and chemisorbed contaminants) on solid specimens, to depths that range between 10 and 100 Å below specimen surfaces. TGA provides information on the degrees of bonding and chemical activity of those chemical species that can be desorbed from the surfaces and/or the depths of specimens. TGA is practical only for specimens of materials with high surface-area/weight ratios; e.g., materials with fine pores. While XPS is not restricted to any particular range of surface-area/weight ratios, it yields no direct information on adsorption/desorption characteristics.

The prototype TDXPS apparatus was constructed by modifying an XPS system to incorporate a specimen-heating stage and a digital subsystem for feedback control of experiments and acquisition of data. In TDXPS, one acquires

x-ray photoelectron spectra at various temperatures as the temperature of the specimen is increased.

TDXPS provides information that cannot be obtained through either technique alone. A succession of two or more spectra at increasing temperatures can be interpreted in terms of a decrease in the concentration of a species of interest (see figure) and/or changes in interactions with other species. Stated somewhat differently, TDXPS yields information about the energy level, reached during the increase in thermal energy of the surface, where each species attains sufficient energy (activation energy) to become desorbed. From activation energies of desorption as determined by TDXPS, one can gain understanding of how surfaces of specific materials become contaminated in various processes. This understanding can be fed back into the designs of processes to decrease or at least beneficially modify contamination.

This work was done by John D. Olivas of Caltech and Enrique Barrera of Rice University for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 108 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). NPO-20149



These X-Ray Photoelectron Spectra were obtained at the two indicated temperatures during heating of a nickel-alloy specimen that had previously been cleaned by use of methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). These spectra show a decrease in the C(1s) peak, indicative of desorption of carbon in MEK residue.

NEW LITERATURE

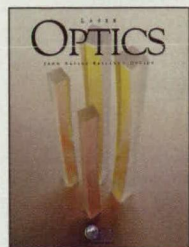


Comprehensive Optics Catalog

Rolyn Optics, Covina, CA, has released its 1998 catalog of "Optics for Industry." The contents encompass 130 pages of product data, photographs, performance graphs, and ordering information.

Among product categories included are simple and compound lenses, prisms, optical flats and flat glass, flat and concave mirrors, absorption and thin-film filters, beamsplitters, reticles, instruments, and more.

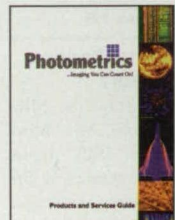
For More Information Circle No. 781



Laser Optics Capabilities Brochure

The 12-page brochure from Alpine Research Optics, Boulder, CO, details the company's OEM capabilities in laser-grade optical coating and fabrication. UV product lines include highly damage-resistant excimer laser optics on fused silica, MgF_2 , and CaF_2 substrates. Coatings for solid-state and ultrafast laser components, ranging from the UV through the near-IR, are among other products. The company's QC testing lab is described, including a special UV-enhanced Hitachi U-4001 spectrophotometer and WYKO dual-beam phase-measuring interferometer.

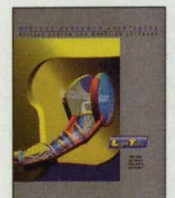
For More Information Circle No. 784



Cameras, Fiber Optics, and Support

Photometrics, Tucson, AZ, offers a 28-page "Products and Services Guide" that has details of its extensive high-performance charge-coupled device (HCCD) camera line, fiber optics capabilities, and customer support. The guide has a two-page "anatomy" of its HCCD cameras that the company says shows numerous features that provide enhanced ease of use and lower long-term operating costs. A section on applications of HCCD cameras precedes descriptions of products and specialty capabilities in bonding fiber optics to large CCDs, manufacturing of multiport cameras, and more.

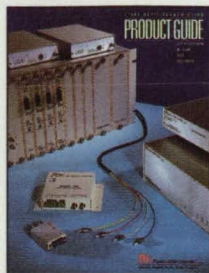
For More Information Circle No. 787



Optical Solid Modeling System

Optical Research Associates, Pasadena, CA, describes its 3D interactive LightTools™ solid modeling system in the 8-page brochure "Optical System and Modeling Software." The company says LightTools is a state-of-the-art means of directly representing lenses, mirrors, beamsplitters, diffractive optics, polygon scanners, prisms, mechanical structures, and light paths. The brochure discusses how the system can be used in optomechanical design, complex optical system setup, stray-light investigations, and conceptual design and proposals. An Imaging Path Module may also be licensed for use with LightTools.

For More Information Circle No. 791

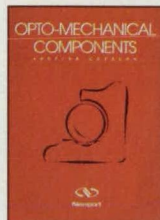


Fiber Optic Product Guide

Physical Optics Corp., Torrance, CA, offers an 8-page "Fiber Optic Transmission Product Guide" that covers video/audio/data, network, data, and multimedia products.

Among them are multi-channel unidirectional and bidirectional systems, video and multimedia extender systems, digitized video/audio/data multimedia systems, modems, Ethernet and Fast Ethernet transceivers, Ethernet half-to-full-duplex converters, and more.

For More Information Circle No. 785



Optomechanical Components Catalog

Newport Corp., Irvine, CA, is offering a new 280-page 1998 catalog that features its broad range of optomechanical hardware. Included are optical mounts, posts, bases, assembly hardware, rotation and translation stages, and other specialty components, along with tutorials and detailed drawings of the components. Intended chiefly for scientists and engineers who develop and apply technology in lasers and optics, the precision positioning products and technical information can also serve such industries as semiconductor manufacturing, telecommunications, and analytical instrumentation.

For More Information Circle No. 782



Optics for Industrial Lasers

Laser Research Optics, Providence, RI, has released "Performance Proven Replacement Optics for Industrial CO₂ Lasers," a brochure that features the company's line of lenses, mirrors, phase retarders, reflectors, and other replacement optics for industrial CO₂ lasers operating at 10.6 μm . Among products featured are low-absorption ZnSe focusing lenses, molybdenum mirrors, enhanced silver and dual-band turning mirrors, silicon and copper phase-retardation reflectors, beamsplitters, and windows. Descriptions, photographs, technical specifications, and tables with part numbers and product dimensions round out the contents.

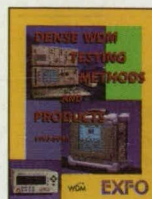
For More Information Circle No. 788



Optics and Optomechanics

The 308-page "Optics/Optomechanics" catalog from OptoSigma®, Santa Ana, CA, has descriptions, specifications and tolerances, and ordering information on more than 1400 new products, as well as many others also currently available. They include antireflection and high-reflection coatings, diffractive laser focusing lenses, UV achromats, fused silica spherical and cylindrical lenses, molded aspheres, optical mounting hardware, mirror mounts, optical component holders, steel and aluminum stages, rack and pinion stages, rotary stages, and linear drivers.

For More Information Circle No. 792



Dense WDM Testing Methods

Just published by EXFO Electro-Optics, Vanier, Quebec, Canada, is a 22-page brochure titled "Dense Wavelength-Division Multiplexing Testing Methods and Products, 1997-8." Included are WDM test instructions with quick tips and an overview of EXFO instruments that address every aspect of this technology, according to the company. Among topics covered are dense WDM mux/demux characterization, optical isolator testing, WDM system evaluation with ITU distributed feedback lasers, characterization of optical fiber amplifiers (EDFAs), and more.

For More Information Circle No. 783



Polarization and Components Catalog

A 68-page catalog from Meadowlark Optics, Frederick, CO, contains detailed descriptions of and specifications on polarization products and a broad range of related devices. Described are optical windows, right-angle prisms, antireflection coatings, polarizers, retarders, liquid crystal variable attenuators, rotators, controllers, spatial light modulators, and optical mounts.

For More Information Circle No. 786

Quality Pellicles

OVER-NIGHT!

1" to 6" I.D.
Coated/Uncoated

Overnight Delivery! No extra charge!
Pay the freight, and it's yours...tomorrow!

NATIONAL PHOTOCOLOR
CORPORATION

428 Waverly Avenue. P.O. Box 586
Mamaroneck, NY 10543-0320 USA

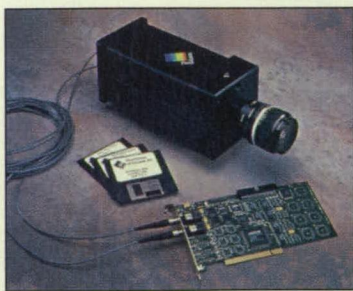
Tel: 800-698-8151

914-698-8111

Fax: 800-698-3629/914-698-3629
MasterCard and VISA accepted.

NEW PRODUCTS

PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

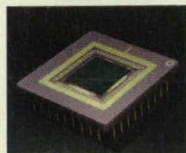


metically sealed package. Liquid cooling is provided to both the CCD and electronics. A custom bus interface card can acquire 14-bit serial data from the AdaptIII camera and transfer it to system memory.

For More Information Circle No. 795

Low-Noise High-Speed CCD Camera

The AdaptIII™ CCD camera from PixelVision, Beaverton, OR, was designed for high-performance imaging at rates of up to 10,000 frames per second (fps). Featuring a back-illuminated CCD, it generates high frame rates through the use of multiple outputs and proprietary amplifier designs. Noise performance is as low as 3 electrons rms at 250 fps, the company says, and fewer than 12 electrons rms at 1250 fps. PixelVision uses 40 output amplifiers that are digitized, multiplexed, and sent over a serial fiber optic transmission link to the company's LynxPCI™ interface boards. AdaptIII is modular in design, and its electronics are housed in a rugged, her-



Large-Pixel Full-Frame Imager

Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY, introduces the Kodak Digital Science™ KAF-0260 image sensor, a front-illuminated full-frame charge-coupled device that the company says is especially suited for astronomy, microscopy, spectroscopy, and medical imaging applications.

The sensor has 512x512-pixel resolution, large 20-μm-square pixels, 100 percent fill factor, high dynamic range (70 dB typical), and accumulation-mode (MPP) operation. Low dark current of less than 30 pA/cm² at 25°C minimizes the need for cooling. Kodak says that focal-plane surface flatness of less than 10 microns benefits applications requiring fiber optic bonding or exacting focal-plane tolerance.

For More Information Circle No. 797



Moving Magnet Optical Scanners

The line of moving magnet optical scanners from

Cambridge Technology, Cambridge, MA, is designed for a wide variety of applications where the predominant concern is scanning speed. The company says the magnetic material selected for the rotor is state-of-the-art neodymium-iron-boron, resulting in exceptional flux densities in the air gap. The line includes three models (6860, 6870, and 6880); linearity in all is 99.9 percent, and repeatability 8 microradians. The scanning angle is 80° optical.

For More Information Circle No. 800



Optical Wavefront Sensor System

Adaptive Optics Associates (AOA) Inc., Cambridge, MA, says its Wave-

Scope™ Model WFS-01 wavefront sensor system can replace interferometers and beam profilers with its modified Shack-Hartmann technique that geometrically measures optical wavefronts. Capable of measuring surfaces from millimeters to meters in diameter, WaveScope does not require a coherent monochromatic source and is vibration-insensitive. AOA says absolute accuracy is less than λ/20 P-V at 632.8 nm, and relative accuracy less than λ/50.

For More Information Circle No. 803



Light-Emitting Diodes with Stabilized Output

The IPL 10530 self-monitoring light-emitting diodes from Integrated Photomatrix Inc., Hilliard, OH, provide a controlled and stabilized light output, the company says, making them

ideal for use in control or monitoring systems demanding a high level of consistency. The LED consists of a sensor and amplifier fully integrated into a single package to allow for feedback control of light levels. A full range of colors, from high-efficiency blue through to infrared, is available. The devices operate from single- or dual-rail power sources, allowing for compatibility with logic circuits or voltage comparators.

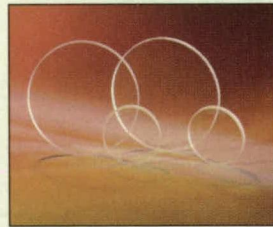
For More Information Circle No. 798



Intensified Imaging System

The DiCam-PRO from the Cooke Corporation, Tonawanda, NY, is an intensified CCD imaging system capable of exposure times down to 3 nanoseconds, the company says. It has a 12-bit dynamic range and can be outfitted with either 640x480- or 1280x1024-pixel resolution. Spectral sensitivity ranges from the UV to NIR, and it is capable of single-photon detection. Its high-speed serial data stream can be transferred via a fiber optic cable from the camera to a PCI board. Cooke says the camera is suited for environments exposed to high interference and electrical noise, and it can be triggered by light or electrical input.

For More Information Circle No. 801



Beamsplitters for Ultrafast Lasers

Newport Corp., Irvine, CA, offers beamsplitters specifically designed to minimize pulse dispersion and maximize bandwidth for ultrafast laser applications. The coating is designed to provide a 50-50 split at 45° angle of incidence for S-polarized light from 700-950 nm. The back surface has an antireflection coating to minimize surface reflection losses and eliminate ghost images. A thin fused silica substrate with less than λ/10 wavefront distortion is used to reduce pulse dispersion from the substrate material.

For More Information Circle No. 804

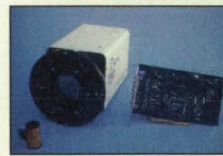


Laser Doppler Flow Module

BIOPAC Systems Inc., Santa Barbara, CA, offers the new LDF100A laser Doppler flow module for its MP100 series data acquisition and analysis system. The module is a laser Doppler tissue perfusion monitor for measuring microvascular blood flow in tissue. The LDF100A analyzes the Doppler shift

created by moving red blood cells and provides a reading expressed in blood perfusion units (BPU). Probes precalibrated for easy setup are provided for invasive and noninvasive applications.

For More Information Circle No. 796



4Kx4K-Resolution CCD Camera

Catalina Scientific Corp., Tucson, AZ, offers a new cooled slow-

scan 4000x4000-resolution CCD camera that can digitize to 12- or 14-bit dynamic range at a readout rate of 5 or 1 megapixels/second. Sixteen megapixels can be read out in less than 5 seconds, Catalina says. Representing a 400-percent increase in resolution over the previous generation of high-performance cameras, the system can be provided with a PCI-bus interface board and image acquisition software. The camera design is based on the same technology that helped win an Academy Award for Alt Systems Inc., Catalina's partner in development.

For More Information Circle No. 799



Digital Range Sensors

CyberOptics, Minneapolis, MN, introduces DRS digital range sensors, a line of noncontact laser

triangulation sensors. The company says that the line, with single-point resolution ranging from 0.125 micron to 4.0 microns, and accuracy to 1 micron, provides precise, repeatable measurement data for process control, profiling, or positioning applications. According to CyberOptics, DRS sensors are unlike traditional triangulation sensors in that they can analyze variations in input and make adjustments required to obtain accurate data, even from reflective, translucent, or multicolored surfaces.

For More Information Circle No. 802



Field-Portable Beam Profiler

SensorPhysics, Oldsmar, FL, has introduced the LS-IV, which it calls the

smallest commercially available full-function beam profiler. Operating under Windows 95™ on a 1.8-lb. Toshiba Libretto Pentium computer, the instrument is fully self-contained and based on a PC card. Its LaserTest software is suitable for measuring all types of lasers, including measurements of M2 and beam divergence. The company says the LS-IV is compatible with its SP-CCD-M board cameras, which combine in what the company describes as the ultimate in a compact beam-measurement system.

For More Information Circle No. 805

Application Briefs

Lasers Chosen for Video Guidance Sensor Experiment

OPC-A001-mmm-FC/100 lasers

Opto Power Corporation

Tucson, AZ

520-746-1234

Fax: 520-294-3300

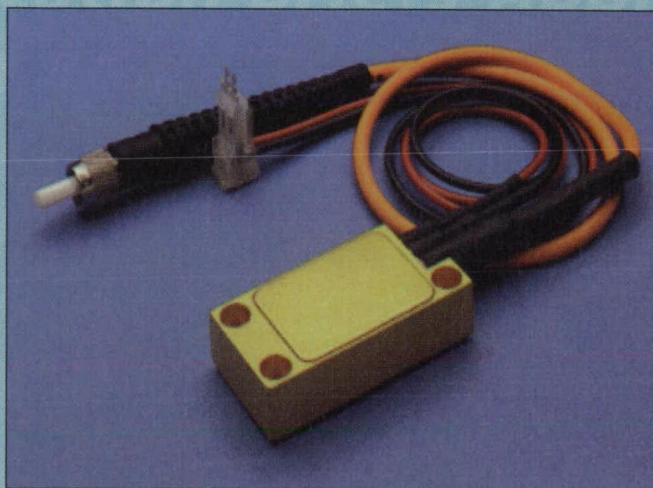
www.optopower.com

Last November, the Shuttle Columbia carried into space the Video Guidance Sensor (VGS) Flight Experiment, part of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center's Automated Rendezvous and Capture Project — technology being developed to allow two unmanned spacecraft to safely and efficiently dock in space.

Eight of the lasers helped NASA scientists gauge changing distances between two spacecraft in flight. A shuttle mission specialist tested the system by aiming the laser beams at reflective targets bolted to a free-flying Spartan spacecraft positioned near the shuttle. The lasers are arranged in a ring surrounding the lens of the VGS system's black and white camera. According to Tom Bryan, VGS Flight Experiment principal investigator at Marshall, the lasers were chosen "because the fiber-coupled design allows us to position the lasers exactly where they're needed. In addition, we've found the lasers to be rugged and highly efficient."

Four of the lasers operate at 800 nm, while the other four operate at 850 nm. By switching between the two sets of lasers as each video frame passes, and employing image-digitizing and image-subtraction techniques, the VGS system can clearly "see" the reflective targets on a docking spacecraft and accurately gauge distance.

Said Bryan, "When you completely automate the spacecraft docking process, accuracy is three to five times better than when a human is in the loop. When we use the VGS system to initially lock onto a spacecraft at around 100 to 150 meters, measurement accuracy is about 1 meter. As the two spacecraft come closer, measurement accuracy gets down to 1 millimeter. Then, when the spacecraft are just about to dock, we can slow



Opto Power Corporation's CW fiber-coupled diode lasers.

them down so precisely that the vehicles won't bump."

Several VGS system applications are being discussed, including the reusable Venturestar, an unmanned supply-ferrying spacecraft that will use the VGS system to dock with the international space station. Another application involves an unmanned Mars soil/rock retrieval mission, where a craft returning from the red planet's surface and loaded with samples will dock with an orbiting mother ship.

For More Information Circle No. 747

System Powers Solar-Observing Instrument

High-voltage power supplies

K and M Electronics

West Springfield, MA

413-781-1350

Fax: 413-737-0608

<http://www.kandm.com>

NASA's Advanced Composition Explorer (ACE) was launched last year to a spot one million miles from Earth and 92 million miles from the sun where the gravity of Earth and the gravity of the sun balance each other out. It is expected to orbit as long as five years, analyzing particles streaming from the sun as well as the far reaches of the Milky Way. NASA scientists hope to learn more about the origin and evolution of the sun and galactic matter.

The spacecraft will provide as much as an hour's advance warning of solar storms that could disrupt or even knock out

power stations on Earth and navigation equipment on planes or other craft. ACE carried high-voltage power supplies from K and M to power the Cosmic Ray Isotope Spectrometer (CRIS).

The supply powers a dual microchannel-plate image intensifier in an image-intensified CCD camera system. The CRIS instrument utilizes two image-intensified cameras to record light emitted by scintillating fibers traversed by cosmic rays.

For More Information Circle No. 748



Commercialization Opportunities

Glove Senses Angles of Finger Joints

A glove, featuring a simple, relatively inexpensive design, uses elastomeric strips that change their resistances as they are stretched. The glove can be used to provide feedback of hand movement in virtual reality and other display systems, can be modified to

monitor the movement of other limbs, and can be used in training and medical evaluations. (See page 56.)

Impedance-Based Cable Tester

This tester detects and locates an open or short circuit in a cable by exploiting the impedance-transforma-

tion property of a quarter-wavelength transmission line. The tester can be constructed as a battery-powered, handheld, portable instrument. It can substantially reduce the time spent in diagnosing cables in aircraft, for example. (See page 58.)

Lightning Detection and Ranging System

A network comprising one central and six remote monitoring stations determines the times and locations of lightning strikes over distances up to tens of kilometers. Such a network can provide an early and more precise warning of a storm approaching recreational areas, airports, and other vulnerable places. (See page 60.)

Electrostatic Dispersion of Fuel Drops To Reduce Soot

This method utilizes a so-called electrostatic triode to impart electrostatic charges onto sprayed fuel drops, to generate finer dispersions. The method is considered superior to mechanical dispersion in reducing the formation of soot. (See page 64.)

Electrochemical Monitoring of Hydrazine in Air

An instrumentation system monitors ambient air to determine harmful concentrations of hydrazine. Concentrations as low as 10 ppb can be measured. (See page 65.)

Determining Characteristics of Wind-Borne Particles

A small, robust, lightweight system is proposed to determine kinetic energies, masses and other parameters of wind-borne particles. Intended for future exploration of Mars, the system may find applications on Earth to quantify the erosive, penetrating characteristics of sandstorms, industrial grit-blasting streams, and the like. (See page 66.)

Rigid, Insulating Support for Cryogenic Component

A structure provides rigid support for a cryogenic component but transmits minimal heat. It uses special strands that have a small cross section, low thermal conductivity, high stiffness, and high tensile strength. (See page 73.)



Smooth moves.

At 9600 rpm, tiny vibrations are a very big deal.

That's why precision systems designers use our vibration sensors to keep things running smoothly. Critical applications—from structural design to component testing—are all made easier by our miniature size and high sensitivity.

Of course, Endevco sensors are ideal any time space, reliability and resolution are critical. So they're perfect for biomedical, transportation and robotics applications.

Consider, too, the industry's broadest choice of packaging and sensing technology options—including MEMS—and one thing becomes clear: Choosing Endevco for sensor solutions is a very smooth move. www.endevco.com

ENDEVCO

IF IT MOVES, WE MEASURE IT.



30700 Rancho Viejo Road, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 USA
Phone (800) 982-6732 Fax (714) 661-7231

Let Microway build your next Graphics Workstation,
Personal Supercomputer or Server using...

Screamer™ 600

Cray Performance at a PC Price!

600 MHz Alpha, 1.2 Gigaflops, 4MB Cache

Since 1982 Microway has provided the PC world
with the fastest numeric devices and software available.

No product in the last 15 years has excited us more than
the Alpha Screamer. With its ability to execute 2 billion
operations per second, the Screamer is the best choice
for your next workstation or server! In addition to NT,
the Screamer runs Digital UNIX and Linux.

Your applications can now run on "the fastest Windows NT machine on
the planet." These include Microsoft Office, Oracle and Netscape; plus
engineering and graphics software such as Pro/Engineer, Fortran,
C/C++, Visual Basic, Microstation, ANSYS, LAPACK,
Gaussian, Softimage and Lightwave. Over the last 15 years
we have designed systems for thousands of satisfied
customers worldwide, including prestigious institutions
like NASA and Fidelity Investments. Our technicians are
expert at configuring all Alpha operating systems and applications,
and you will not find more technically competent sales people anywhere.



Custom Screamer Workstations

Microway systems include fast CPUs with
equally fast caches, up to 2GB of high-speed
memory and peripherals including SCSI
hard drives, 3D graphics cards and RAID
solutions. Microway's exclusive 4MB
SSRAM cache, fed by a 144-bit wide
memory system, boosts performance by up
to 100%. Screamer™ workstations range in
price from \$1,895 to over \$30,000.

Microway produces one of the finest nu-
meric optimized compilers - NDP Fortran.
Since 1986, hundreds of applications have
been ported to the X86 with it. Using hand-
coded BLA's and FFT's, our new NDP
VDSP Alpha Library hits 343 megaflops
triangularizing dense arrays and performs a
1024 complex FFT in 200 microseconds.
This library also includes LAPACK.

AlphaPowered™

Press Accolades for Microway's Screamer

Windows Sources - February, 1998

"the Microway system blew away the best Intel-based workstations
we've tested. . . on our number-crunching Lightwave 3D test."

LINUX Journal - January, 1998

"Literally everything runs profoundly faster on the Screamer."

PC Computing - July, 1997 ★ ★ ★ ★

Microway's Screamer . . . "is, quite simply, the fastest Windows
NT machine on the planet. . . The performance leader."

Desktop Engineering - September, 1997 Product of the Month

Computers in Physics - September, 1997 Product of the Month

Visit **www.microway.com** for complete product
information or call technical sales at **508-746-7341**.

Digital, Alpha, and Digital UNIX TM Digital.
Visual Basic, NT, Excel and Word TM Microsoft.
Screamer, NDP Fortran and Microway TM Microway.

Microway®

Technology You Can Count On

Corporate Headquarters: Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678
www.microway.com, info@microway.com • Denmark 45 39624156 • Germany 49 6997650001 • India 91 806637770
Italy 39 290782776 • Japan 81 64593113 • Korea 82 25561257 • Poland 48 22487172 • Spain 34 35809444 • UK 44 1819446222

For More Information Circle No. 509



Special Coverage: Video & Imaging

System for Locating Objects of Interest in Image Data Bases

The system is trained from examples.

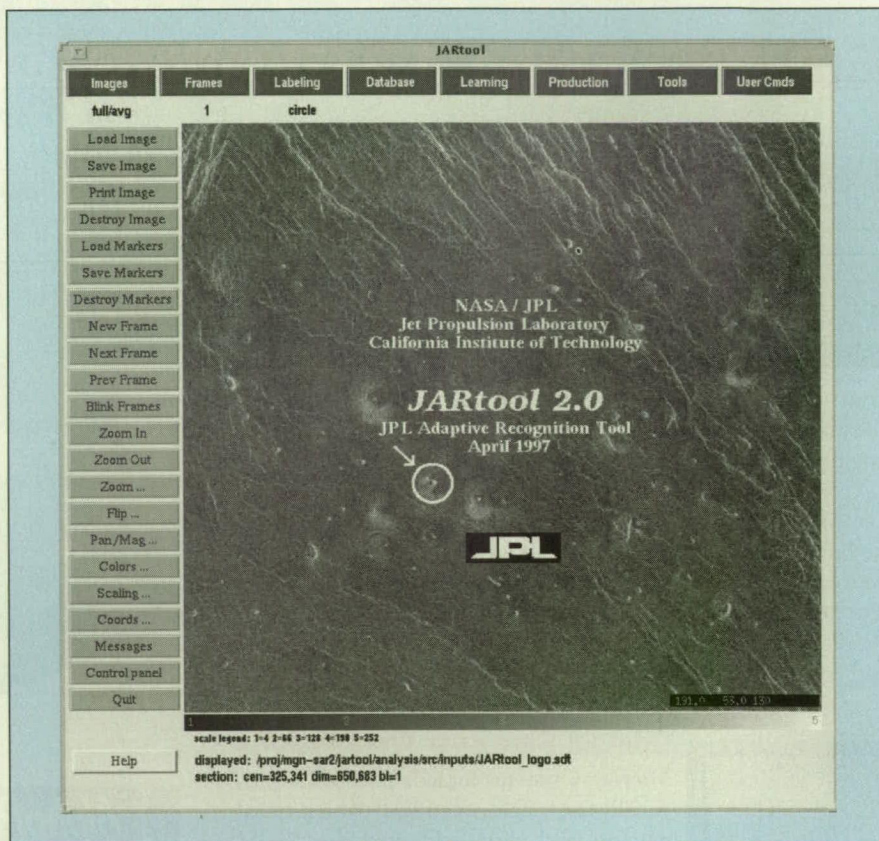
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A trainable software system known as JARtool 2.0 has been developed to help scientists find localized objects of interest ("target objects") in image data bases. A human expert implicitly trains the system by using a graphical user interface (see figure) to circle all examples of the target object within a set of images. From the user-provided examples, the system learns an appearance model that can be used to detect the target object in previously unseen images.

JARtool 2.0 is built on top of an image display and graphical user interface program called "SAOtng 1.7," which was developed by the Smithsonian Astrophysics Observatory. JARtool utilizes the basic image labeling and browsing capabilities of SAOtng, but also incorporates components that perform matched filtering, principal components analysis, and supervised classification. These components provide the trainable pattern recognition capability.

In the original application for which it was developed, JARtool has been used to locate small volcanoes in synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images of Venus returned by the *Magellan* spacecraft. However, the system can be applied to other domains. The user must simply supply a new set of training examples for the new class of target objects; there is little or no need for explicit reprogramming.

This work was done by Michael Burl, Usama Fayyad, Padhraic Smyth, Pietro Perona, Saleem Mukhtar, Maureen Burl, Lars Asker, Jayne Aubele, Larry Crumpler,



The image in the display shows a 75×75 -km region of Venus obtained with synthetic aperture radar by the *Magellan* spacecraft. The JARtool graphical user interface enables the user to develop appearance models of objects of interest and then to apply the models to other images. In this example, the user has started to train the system to locate small volcanoes by circling a volcano in the image.

and Joseph Roden for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mathematics and Information Sciences category, or circle no. 156 on the

TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

This software is available for commercial licensing. Please contact Don Hart of the California Institute of Technology at (818) 393-3425. Refer to NPO-20213.

Scanning-Mode Shadowgraphy for Examining Shock Waves

One could view some shock structures that would be invisible in classical shadowgraphy.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Scanning-mode shadowgraphy has been proposed as an alternative optical technique for diagnosis of shock waves. Under suitable conditions, scanning-

mode shadowgraphy could overcome the limitations of classical shadowgraphy in such a way as to make shock waves more visible and measurable.

In classical shadowgraphy, a collimated beam of light wide enough to cover the entire flow region of interest is aimed across the flow and onto a projec-

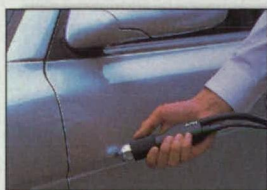
An Industry First!

Portable Digital Video Microscope

with a 900,000-pixel CCD!!

SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION
900,000
pixels
RGB

High-resolution Digital
Microscope
VH-6300



No Disassembly or Cutting

Just position the video probe on the target. Even bulky objects can be observed quickly and easily.



High Depth-of-Field

With a depth-of-field up to 20 times that of conventional microscopes, the VH allows sharp imaging without focusing.



Six Measuring Functions

Enhanced image measurement functions include: distance between 2 points, X-Y distance, area, angle, radius and count.



Quick Color Printing

The new VH-6300 eliminates the need for cameras or film developing.

KEYENCE
SENSORS FOR FACTORY AUTOMATION

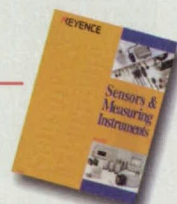
Keyence Corporation of America
50 Tice Boulevard
Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey 07675

New Jersey Office: Tel: 201-291-4000 • Fax: 201-291-8860
Los Angeles Office: Tel: 310-851-8635 • Fax: 310-851-8681

Visit the KEYENCE Internet Web site at: <http://www.keyence.com> • e-mail: keyence@keyence.com

For More Information Circle No. 532

■ The New 1998
General Catalog
is now available.



"Smart"

Pan & Tilt Gimbal

The Model-20 Pan & Tilt Gimbal features an on-board 32 bit micro-processor to provide remote control from your PC via RS-232/485



Camera & Lens
not included

Features

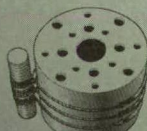
- 20 lb payload capacity
- 60° per second slew
- 0.01° resolution
- Zero-backlash
- Communication via RS-232/485
- Command updates to 327/second
- Text based program language
- Fully weatherproof
- Provides power to your camera
- Controls focus & zoom functions
- Power 12 to 24 volt AC or DC
- 12 Watts max, 4 watts nominal
- No maintenance required
- Pan 370° Tilt -35 to +95°
- Additional serial ports (2)
- Can be networked
- Quiet operation
- Attractive design
- Mounting options (pipe/tabletop/Inverted)
- Single/double shelf models
- 0.005° Resolution optional
- Encoders optional (25.9 or 6.3 Arc Sec)
- Control with your joystick

Positions video, IR, or photographic cameras, laser range finders, telescopes, antennas or other special payloads

An economical, versatile gimbal for stationary or vehicle mounted use

Visit our web site at
<http://www.sagebrushtech.com>

e-mail your inquiry to:
info@roto-lok.com
Please provide your full
name, company, address,
phone & fax numbers



Featuring the
Roto-Lok®
Rotary Drive

Call Toll-Free
800-634-0209

SAGEBRUSH TECHNOLOGY Inc.

10300-A Constitution NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112
Fax (505) 298-2072 • Phone (505) 299-6623

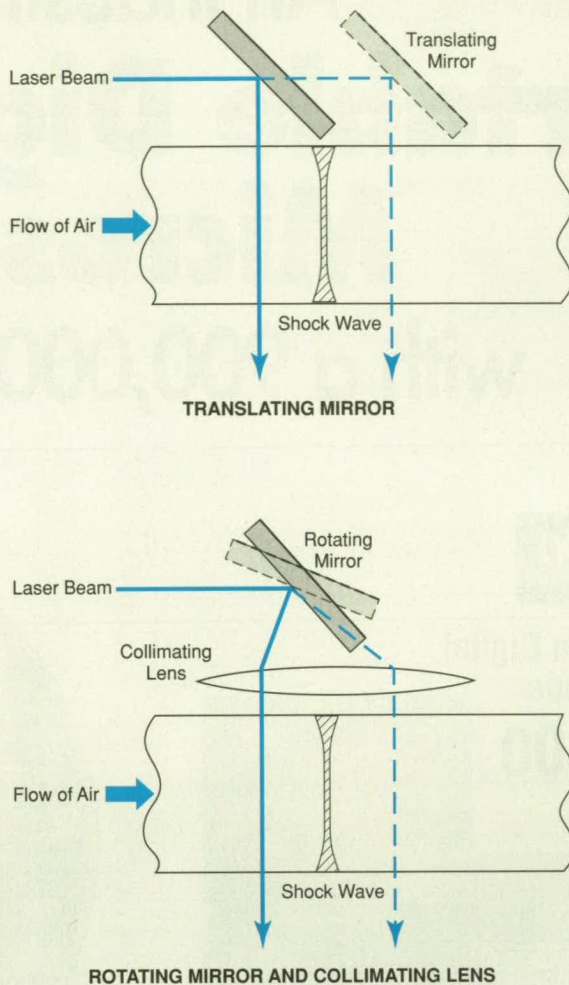


Figure 1. A Narrow Laser Beam Could Be Scanned along a flow region suspected of containing a shock wave.

tion screen, photographic plate, array of photodetectors, or other imaging device. Any variation in the density of the flowing medium is accompanied by a variation in the refractive index and gives rise to a shadow, which alters the distribution of brightness of light striking the imaging device. Due to simplicity of this concept, shadowgraphs have been used with success in diagnosing shocks and other flow phenomena.

One limitation of classical shadowgraphy involves power density: because the beam of light is spread over a fairly wide area, either the resulting illumination is dimmer than desired, or else it is necessary to use a high-power source of light. Another limitation is that the secondary, generally weaker, phenomena caused by light diffraction and scattering on flow inhomogeneities are not visible.

In scanning-mode shadowgraphy, one would overcome the power-density limitation by collimating the light into a pencil-thin beam instead of a much wider beam. The beam could be scanned along the flow region by a translating

mirror or by a rotating or acousto-optical scanning reflector placed at the focal point of a collimating lens (see Figure 1). Upon encountering a region with a strong gradient of density (e.g., a shock wave), the beam would become deformed or scattered, with consequent changes in the pattern of light on the imaging device.

Experiments were conducted to compare classical and scanning-mode shadowgraphy as applied to flows of air in converging/diverging nozzles at mach numbers of the order of 2. Each nozzle was equipped with side windows. A wide, uniform beam for classical shadowgraphy was generated by a 3-mW He/Ne laser and collimating optics. A narrow beam for scanning-mode shadowgraphy was generated by a 0.5-mW He/Ne laser. Both beams were aimed through the test section of the nozzle via the windows. Figure 2 shows the results obtained in one experiment. In general, the images obtained with the scanning narrow beam revealed shocks more effectively than did the images obtained with the wider beam. This finding seems to con-



Still puzzled about how to cut or mark your product?

Steel, labels, acrylic, foam, cork, leather, fabric, lace, gaskets, sail cloth, nylon, sandpaper, vinyl, specialty paper, wood, and plastic. Every day over 15,000 Synrad CO₂ lasers cut, drill and mark these and many other materials. Applications are practically boundless—the more you learn about our lasers, the more uses you will find for them.

Simple to use with the reliability demanded by the toughest industrial applications. No gas bottles to replace, tools to resharpen or nozzles to clean—our lasers offer maintenance-free operation 24 hours a day for over four years. That's why Synrad lasers cost less to buy and run than other technologies.

Integrating our lasers into your existing application is easy. We design our CO₂ lasers to be components—think of them as light bulbs—to mate with XY tables, gantry systems, or robot arms. No major redesigns are necessary to obtain the benefits of laser processing.

Our all-sealed technology means no adjustments or alignment problems—ever.

Eliminate die cutters, blades, scribes or ink. The small focused laser beam produces sharp, clean edges and, as the process is non-contact, intricate patterns can be cut in thin, delicate materials with no drag—even at high speeds. CO₂ lasers can offer increased precision, higher processing speeds and less waste.

Never used a laser before? Neither had most of our customers before talking to us. To learn how sealed CO₂ lasers can help improve your process quality and reduce your manufacturing time and costs, call 1.800.SYNRAD1 today.

www.synrad.com

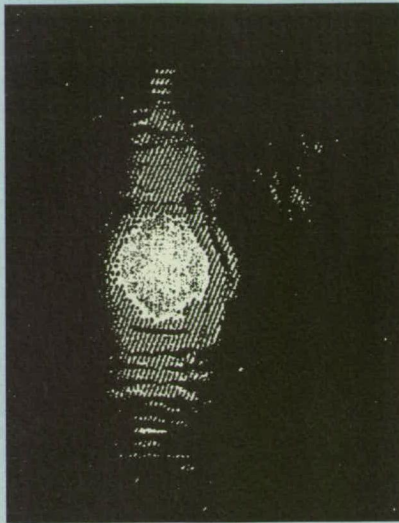


Send us your samples for a FREE Process Evaluation

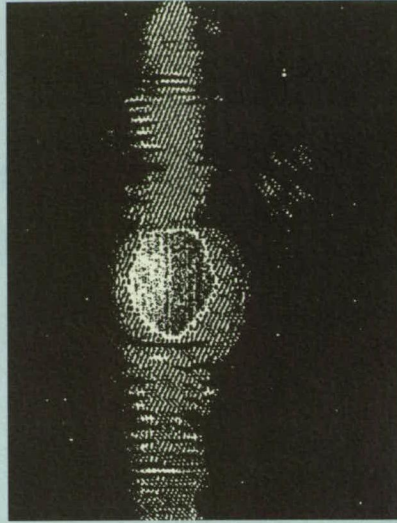
Can you benefit from laser technology? Find out by sending us samples (remember to include a description of your current process and, if possible, an example of a "finished" product). Within 3–5 days you'll receive a Synrad SamplePak™ containing your samples (suitably marked, drilled or cut by our Applications Facility), a written Materials Evaluation and more information on implementing laser technology.



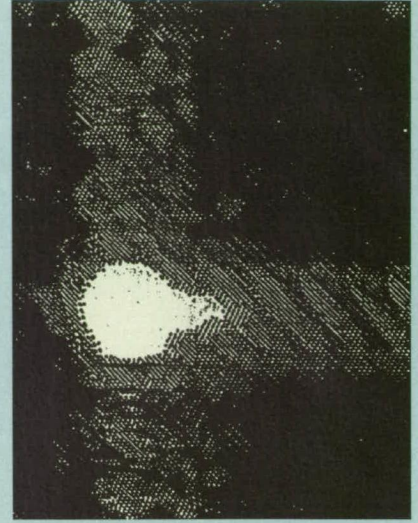
6500 Harbour Heights Parkway
Mukilteo, Washington 98275 USA
425.349.3500 tel 425.485.4882 fax



NO FLOW



FLOW WITHOUT A SHOCK



BEAM PASSING THROUGH A SHOCK

Figure 2. A Laser-Beam Image Becomes Smeared Out from its compact, round cross section when it crosses a shock wave.

firm the potential of pencil-beam scanning-mode shadowgraphy for development of relatively compact, low-power apparatuses for rendering shock waves visible.

This work was done by G. Adamovsky of Lewis Research Center and D.K.

Johnson of the University of Akron. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 127 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16427.

If it's NOT:

- Versatile
- Rugged
- State-of-the-art

It's NOT

FERAL

DIGITAL IMAGING SOLUTIONS FOR THE CUTTING EDGE

- 10.4" ruggedized aircraft LCD displays
- Dimmable backlights (500: 1)
- Digital or analog inputs
- 640 x 480 resolution
- Anti-glare screens

James Grunder & Associates
14563 West 96th Terrace
Lenexa, Kansas 66215

•Phone: (913) 492-4666 • Fax:(913) 895-7496



And then there was...

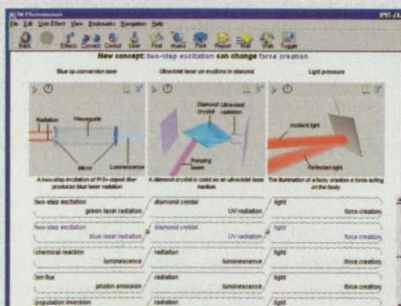
IM-Phenomenon™

PROFESSIONAL EDITION

Computer-Aided Innovation Software

Creates innovative engineering solutions in seconds!

For the first time in the history of engineering, software invents new concepts. Based on your selected criteria, IM-Phenomenon searches



its comprehensive engineering knowledge-base, and generates concepts that lead to novel engineering solutions.

IM-Phenomenon takes advantage of hundreds of years of scientific research, solving problems

across many fields of engineering. IM-Phenomenon helps you in the conceptual stage of design with an automatic and in-depth system of knowledge creation and knowledge management.

For more information
or to order call:

1-800-595-5500

Or visit us on the Web at:

www.invention-machine.com

Invention
Machine®

Software That Invents™

*The ideal enhancement
to TechOptimizer™*



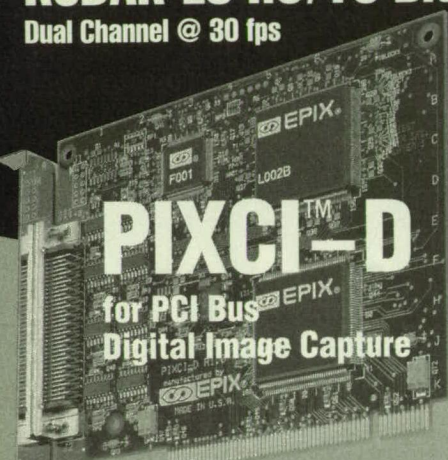
Product Of The Month
TECH BRIEFS
ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

For More Information Circle No. 524

In today's world of engineering, time is money, and IM-Phenomenon saves you both.

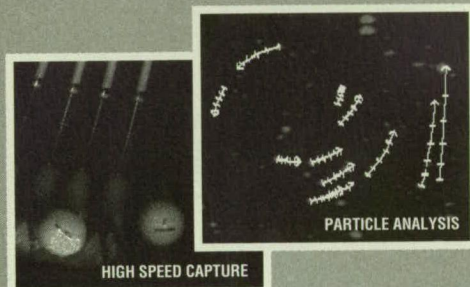
NEW!!!

sequence capture from
KODAK ES1.0/10 Bit
Dual Channel @ 30 fps



\$995 List Price (USA)

- Line Scan or Area Scan
- Dual Channel 10 Bit Input
- External Trigger In/Out
- 32 bit PCI Bus Master
- 132MB/s Burst Transfers with Image Storage to Motherboard Memory
- Also for Cohu, Dage, Dalsa, Hitachi, Pulnix, Thomson, and others



Extensive Software for:

- Image Enhancement, Measurement, Analysis, Inspection, Comparison
- Document Capture ■ Archiving
- Machine Vision ■ Quality Control
- Particle Analysis, Counting & Tracking
- Cine-Loop Capture, Flow Analysis

Application Questions?

847-465-1818

<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>



EPIX, Incorporated
381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA
Tel - 847 465 1818
Fax - 847 465 1919
epix@epixinc.com

©1997 EPIX, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 416

Image Compression for High-Performance Computing

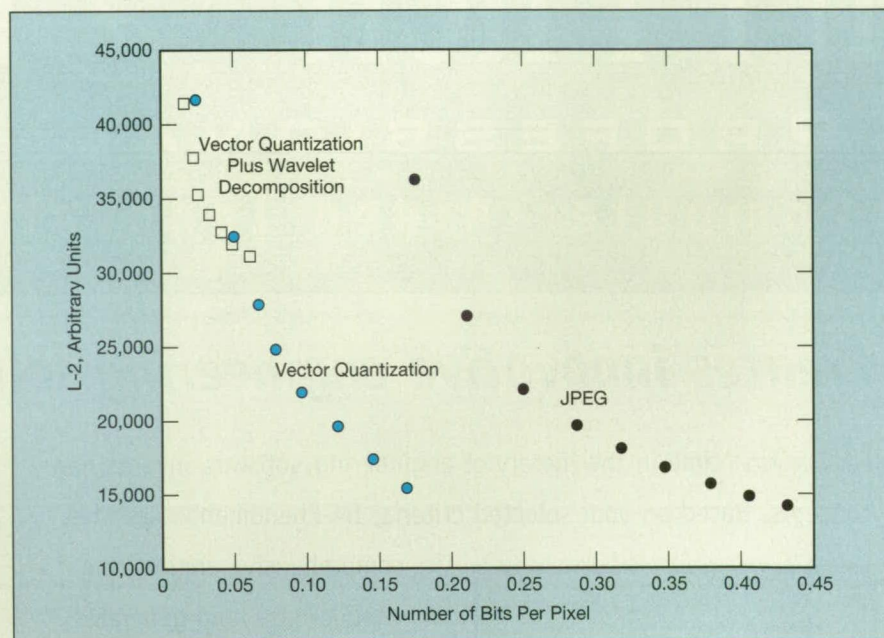
Subband decomposition, vector quantization, and entropy-based encoding are employed in a flexible scheme.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A program of research on the use of wavelets for compression of data in a parallel-computing environment has led to development of a scheme for compressing image data. The purpose of the research was to determine whether one could achieve an acceptably high compression ratio with accept-

Because vector quantization is computationally demanding, it is accomplished by use of multiple high-performance computers in a parallel-processing, message-passing architecture.

In the third stage, compression is effected by a method of entropy-based encoding. The encoding in this stage is



This Plot of Data From a Computational Experiment on a test image illustrates the superiority of the wavelet-decomposition/vector-quantization version of the present scheme over the JPEG scheme in terms of the L-2 metric, which is the sum of squares of errors between original and reconstructed (final decoded) versions of the pixels in the image.

ably small loss of image data, at a speed adequate for a given real-time application, provided that one could afford to buy and use any number of modern, high-performance computers in parallel and pipeline processing.

The scheme involves a three-stage pipeline procedure and a "toolkit" of alternative compression methods from which one can choose in customizing the processing for a given application. In the first stage in the pipeline, no compression takes place; instead, the data are processed through filters defined by the user to decompose the data into subbands (e.g., frequency or wavelet subbands) in preparation for the subsequent stages.

In the second stage, the data in each subband are compressed by use of vector quantization. As in any quantization method, some information is lost.

lossless and can result in doubling of the compression ratio with little or no increase in computational complexity.

Computational experiments were performed to test two versions of the present scheme in comparison with each other and with the Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) scheme, which is a lossy scheme particularly useful for compression of color image data with little apparent image degradation as perceived by the human eye. One version of the present scheme included vector quantization with subband (wavelet) decomposition; the other version included vector quantization without subband decomposition. The primary findings from the experiments are that (1) vector quantization is the major source of compression and (2) by use of wavelet-based subband decomposition, one can increase the compression ratio,

albeit with a concomitant increase in the error rate. The performance of the present scheme was found to be superior or at least equal to that of the JPEG scheme in the test cases (see figure).

This work was done by Harry Berryman, James Navem, Jr., and Gary Davison of Ronin Systems, Inc., and Manos Papaefthymiou for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at

www.nasatech.com under the Mathematics and Information Sciences category, or circle no. 113 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16372.

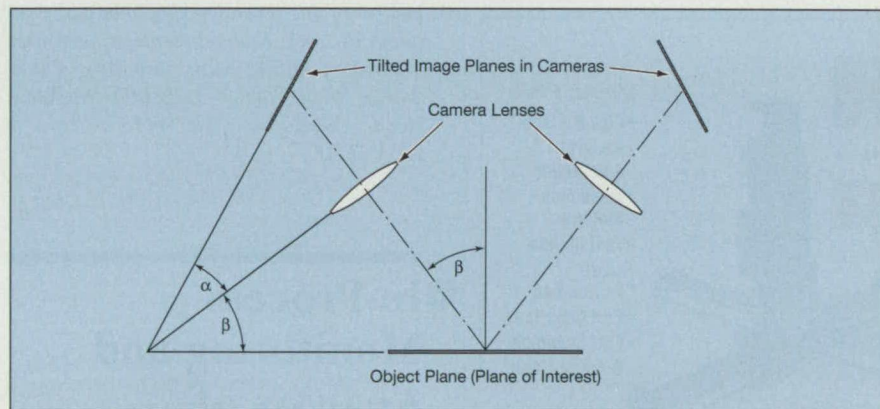
Stereoscopic, Three-Dimensional PIV With Fuzzy Inference

Three-dimensional velocities are measured at points on an illuminated plane of interest.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An all-electronic digital particle-image velocimetry (PIV) system has been developed for use in measuring three-dimensional velocities at numerous points throughout a plane of interest in a supersonic flow. This system includes two high-resolution charge-coupled-device (CCD) video cameras oriented for stereoscopic imaging of the plane of interest. Two pulsed neodymium: yttrium aluminum garnet (Nd:YAG) lasers and associated

in those planes. Because of the stereoscopy, the images obtained in the present system also contain information on the component of velocity perpendicular to the plane of interest. Of the possible stereoscopic arrangements, the one used in this system involves aiming the lenses of both cameras toward a common point on the plane of interest and tilting the image planes in the cameras to satisfy a condition called the "Scheimpflug



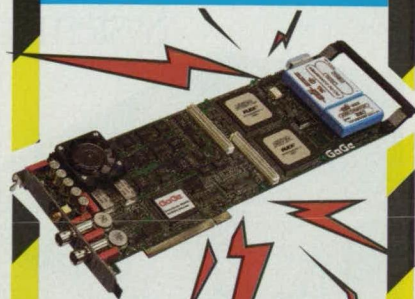
In the **Scheimpflug Condition**, the object plane, the image plane, and the median plane through the lens all intersect at a common point. This condition offers advantages for stereoscopic viewing in the present system, as explained in the text.

optics illuminate the plane of interest with a sheet of light at two slightly different times to obtain double-exposure images of seed particles entrained in the flow. In principle, the velocity vector represented by the double-exposure image for each particle can be obtained by dividing the interexposure displacement vector by the interexposure time.

In PIV and similar systems described in previous articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*, cameras are aimed perpendicularly to the planes of interest to obtain images indicative of two-dimensional velocities

condition" (see figure). The advantage of the Scheimpflug condition is that all points of the plane of interest are brought into focus on the image planes, with consequent reduction of the requirement for depth of focus. The Scheimpflug condition entails a minor disadvantage in that it introduces some distortion; for example, a suitably oriented rectangle in the object plane becomes imaged to an isosceles trapezoid. Fortunately, a correction for this distortion can be readily incorporated into the image-data-processing algorithm.

500 MS/s A/D Card for PCI Bus



CompuScope 8500/PCI

- 500 MS/s Sampling A/D Card
- 8 Bit Resolution
- 100 MB/s Data Transfer Rate to PC Memory
- Up to 8 Meg Memory
- Drivers in DOS, WIN 95, WIN NT, LabVIEW, MATLAB,...

Buy as a card or with a Gage PC



Ask about our 12 and 16 Bit products

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Ask for extension 3435

Gage

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC.

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400
South Burlington, VT 05403

Tel: 800-567-GAGE Fax: 800-780-8411

e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com

web site: <http://www.gage-applied.com>

From outside U.S. call 514-633-7447 or Fax 514-633-0770

Real Time

Analog Front End

System for PC-based control and PLC applications



Call: 1-800-668-4745

Daytronic Corporation www.daytronic.com

The SPS6000 is the ideal front end for your PC-based data acquisition, industrial control system or PLC application.

For tough analog measurements like strain gages, LVDTs and pulse/frequency or other voltage output sensors, the Daytronic SPS6000 takes the stress out of real-time multichannel, analog signal conditioning and signal processing.

- Powerful—excitation and signal conditioning for up to 32 analog inputs
- Accurate—up to 32 scalable analog outputs
- Functional—sum/difference; peak capture; auto zero; sample/hold
- Flexible—programmable filters and analog function modules



Set up faster and take better data with the SPS6000!

For More Information Circle No. 418

The stereoscopic double-exposure images are digitized, the images are divided into regions, and the image data are processed by use of an autocorrelation technique to obtain a candidate-velocity-vector map of the plane of interest. Typically, this map contains a few erroneous vectors. The most probable candidate velocity vectors are selected in a fuzzy inference operation, in a manner similar to that described in "Digital Particle-Image Velocimetry Enhanced by Fuzzy Logic" (LEW-16415), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 21, No. 12 (December 1997), page 81. In this operation, the velocity vectors of the five highest correlation peaks (excluding the zero-order peak) in each region are compared with those of the five highest correlation peaks in each of the four surrounding regions. For each region, the velocity vector most similar to the velocity vectors of the selected correlation peaks of the other regions is selected. The justification for selecting velocity vectors on the basis of similarity to adjacent velocity vectors lies in the fundamental continuity of flow.

This work was done by Mark P. Wernet of Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 129 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16500.

LINTECH

POSITIONING SYSTEMS

GIVE TOTAL F-L-E-X-I-B-I-L-I-T-Y

- Lintech positioning tables offer precision performance and design flexibility.
- All standard tables are available in manual and motorized models.
- Standard accessories are available to customize your positioning table for your specific needs.
- 2 different series of rotary tables are available.
- Custom Positioning Systems are also available.



IDEAL FOR:

- Pick & Place
- General Automation
- Inspection Stations
- Test Stands
- Laser Positioning
- Part Insertion
- Part Scanning & many more!

Lintech Automation Specialists are located throughout the U.S. and Canada. For more information call, write or fax for a **FREE!** complete catalog of all Lintech products.

LINTECH®

1845 Enterprise Way
Monrovia, California 91016
Telephone (818) 358-0110
Toll Free . . . (800) 435-7494
Fax (818) 303-2035

SINGLE OR MULTIPLE AXIS TABLES

Lintech's positioning tables offer precision performance and design flexibility for use in a wide variety of Motion Control applications.

OTHER LINTECH PRODUCTS...

- SINGLE SHAFT ASSEMBLIES
- TWIN RAIL® SHAFT ASSEMBLIES
- TWIN RAIL® CARRIAGE ASSEMBLIES

In-Process Monitoring and Analysis of Thermal-Spray Processes Using Machine Vision

Optical probe captures images of fast-moving particles in a plasma-spray chamber.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The LaserStrobe Optical Probe is an advanced laser-augmented video-imaging system that observes and measures particle behavior in the harsh environ-

EFFORTLESS ENGINEERING



HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTROMAGNETIC CAE SOFTWARE

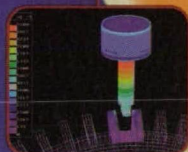
ELECTROMAGNETIC APPLICATIONS

- AC/DC motors
- switches and sensors
- low/high voltage systems
- magnetic systems
- actuators
- cables
- induction heating/hardening
- other systems

SOLUTION CAPABILITIES

- electromagnetic fields
- torque and force
- eddy currents and ohmic losses
- skin and proximity effects
- R, L, C, G and Zo
- temperature and heat flow
- trajectories
- coupled field solutions

Advanced IGES or DXF geometry translators, Analogy® interface and parametric definitions allow for accelerated synthesis of your solutions.



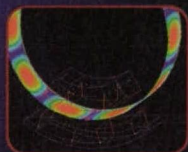
SENSOR



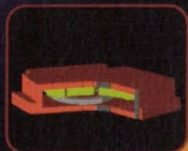
ACTUATOR



WINDOWS



MAGNETIC CLUTCH



VOICE COIL MOTOR



An integral part of your business, innovative CAE software from INTEGRATED makes problem solving as 'easy as pi.'

RAPID FIRE RESULTS

INTEGRATED's innovative **BEM** technology eliminates FEM meshing and generates quick, accurate solutions, exact modelling of boundaries and high speed analysis.

LESS EFFORT. SUPERIOR RESULTS.

Be up and running in minutes. INTEGRATED's advanced software technology, combined with our user-friendly Windows user interface is easy to install, easy to learn and easy to use.

THE BENEFITS ARE BOUNDLESS

- fast, accurate design solutions
- accelerated prototyping cycles
- reduced development costs
- heightened productivity
- effective design optimization

INTEGRATED MEANS COMPLETE SOLUTIONS

INTEGRATED offers cutting edge CAE software simulation tools for electromagnetic, thermal and structural applications on Windows or Unix.

CUSTOMER SERVICE— AN INTEGRAL PART OF OUR BUSINESS

INTEGRATED offers solid, industry-leading customer service. Try our new e-mail technical support service.

SOFTWARE THAT'S EASY TO USE AND HARD TO BEAT

Call or e-mail today for a 30 day trial. Discover for yourself how effortless engineering can be.



INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

Phone (204) 632-5636
Fax (204) 633-7780

e-mail: info@integrated.mb.ca
<http://www.integrated.mb.ca/ies>

ment of a plasma-spray chamber. The need for a reliable diagnostic and feedback control system during thermal-spray processing spurred the development of this sophisticated system.

LaserStrobe is intended to enable manufacturers of aerospace engine components to reduce production costs, while meeting the strict standards of quality for parts that are commonly coated using the plasma-spray process.

The conditions inside the low-pressure chamber during plasma-spray processes include an extremely bright plasma flame, strong electromagnetic

fields, high temperature, and contamination from powder overspray circulating throughout the chamber during operation. LaserStrobe was designed to endure this harsh environment and enable scientists and engineers to measure parameters such as particle velocity and particle distribution during the spraying process.

This water-cooled optical probe has a pulsed laser illumination system and a special-purpose camera head that provide images of extremely bright industrial processes — such as electric arc welding and plasma spray. The optical probe components are at-

tached to a 14-in. (29-cm) diameter flange. The flange is then mounted on the main access door of the plasma-spray chamber.

The LaserStrobe Optical Probe system was installed and tested in the Low-Pressure Plasma Spray chamber at Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Alabama. Two fan-shaped laser beams are superimposed in the

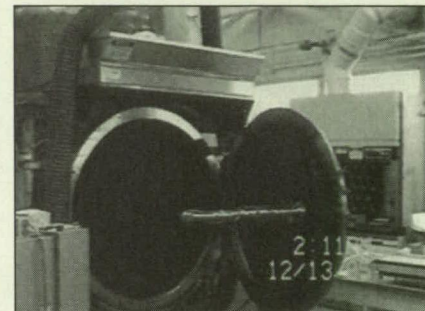


Figure 1. The LaserStrobe Optical Probe assembly is mounted to the main access door of the plasma-spray chamber to protect the components of the system during operation.

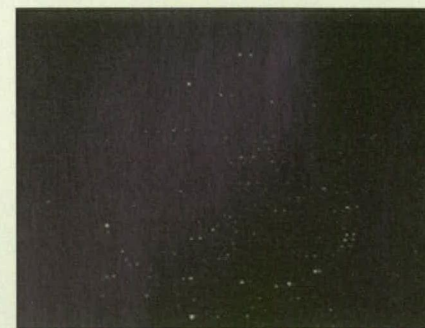


Figure 2. The Optical Probe camera provides clear video of "twin imagery" of the particle dynamics inside the plasma-spray chamber.

focal plane of the camera head, providing two spot images of each traveling particle in the video frame. With a few microseconds of delay between the first and second laser pulse, "twin images" are produced as the particles move across the camera field of view. During these tests, the optical probe system provided clear imagery of plasma-spray plume particles inside the chamber.

This work was done by Jon D. Bolstad, John C. Lagerquist, and Craig L. Shull of Control Vision, Inc., for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category, or circle no. 103 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26424.

CID/CMOS Sensors & Cameras



Medical
Military
Scientific
Intensified
Machine Vision
Radiation Hardened

The Best Imager for Many Applications ... the only imager for some!

Do You Need:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Yes | No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Full frame, 512 x 512, up to 500 fps output? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple regions of interest (windows) for high frame rates up to 4000 fps? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Radiation tolerance > 1 x 10 ⁶ rads total dose? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Dynamic range exceeding 30 bits? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Superior anti-blooming? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Response from 185 nm (UV) to 1100 nm (NIR)? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Contiguous pixels/no dead space between pixels? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-destructive readout for adaptive exposure control while integrating? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Direct X-ray or particle imaging? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Custom pixel sizes & configurations? |

If you answered "YES" to even one of these questions, Charge-Injection Device (CID) should be your imaging solution.

CIDTEC offers a complete line of CID cameras and accessories backed by a 23 year history of product quality, responsive service and sound technical knowledge.

If you have a tough imaging problem to solve, contact

Your Imaging Solutions Partner  **CIDTEC®**

101 Commerce Blvd., Liverpool, NY USA 13088

Tel: (315) 451-9410 • Fax: (315) 451-9421 • info@cidtec.com • www.cidtec.com

A Subsidiary of Thermo Vision

Working Model®

The Motion Simulation Standard for Windows 95/NT

1. Build...

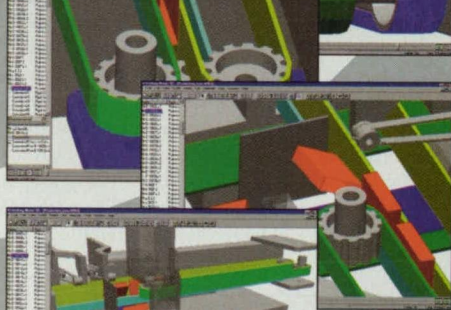
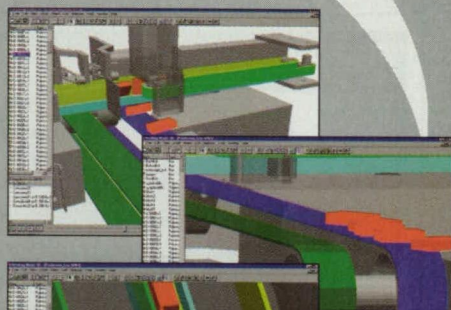
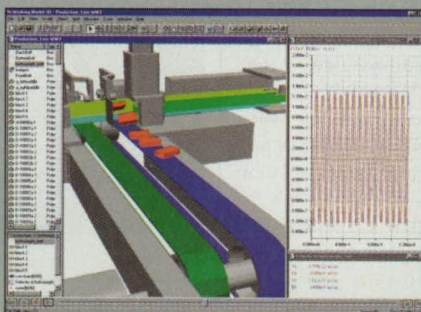
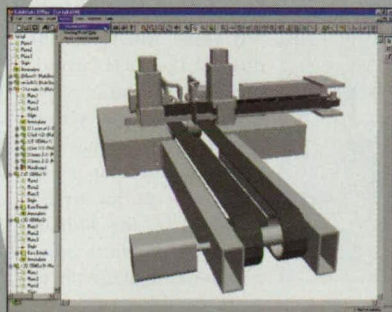
- Seamless interfaces to Autodesk Mechanical Desktop®, Intergraph Solid Edge™ and SolidWorks™.
- Design in Working Model or any CAD package that supports ACIS.
- Automatic Constraint Mapping™ (ACM) expands your CAD assembly into a Working Model.

2. Test...

- Use various 3D joints and constraints (motors, actuators, rods, ropes, etc...) to model all types of complex mechanisms.
- Measure velocities, accelerations, torques, impulsive forces, loads on parts, etc...
- Automatic collision detection simulates how objects interact, slide, and collide, and allows you to check for part interference.

3. Refine...

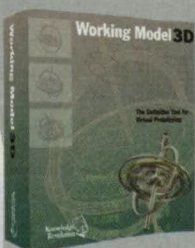
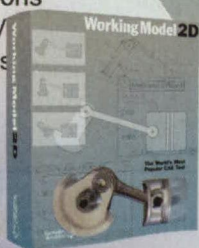
- Full associativity with Mechanical Desktop, Solid Edge, and SolidWorks.
- Automatic Load Transfer™ (ALT) links Working Model to your FEA package.
- Explore hundreds of design variations and 'what-if' scenarios.
- Save time and money by developing better products faster than ever.



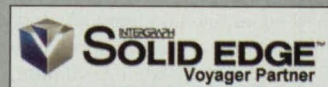
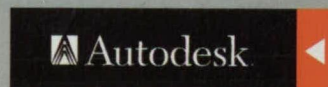
**Call 800-766-6615 for a
Working Model demo
CD-ROM kit, or contact us
at www.workingmodel.com**

*Functioning Working
Model Assembly Line
Conveyor. Modeled
by Walt Walczuk,
Autohletics, Inc.,
Brooklyn Park, MN*

Working Model 2D and 3D
Full and Demonstration Versions
WM3D 3.0 Build 117 - 12/19/97
Working Model, Inc. All Rights Reserved



**Working Model 3D
is available for**

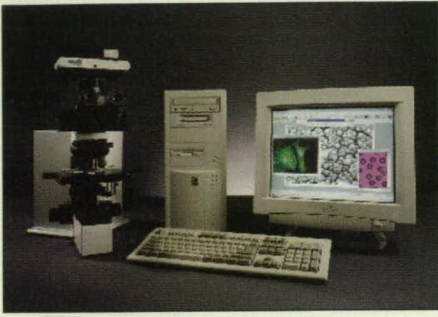


Working Model, Inc., 66 Bovet Road, Suite 200, San Mateo, CA 94402 E-mail: info@workingmodel.com

★ Working Model for Pro/E coming Spring 1998



Special Coverage: Video & Imaging

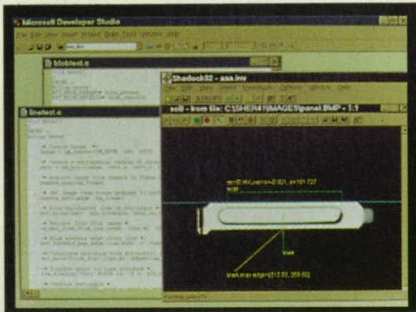


I-CUBE, Crofton, MD, has introduced Fluorescence/Low-Light **image analysis workstations** for fluorescence, optical, and electron microscopy; 3D imaging; electrophoresis; medical imaging; and other low-light

imaging applications, as well as bright-light applications. Four configurations — two monochrome and two color — feature a camera/digitizer combination.

The workstations perform video image capture, on-chip signal integration, processing, analysis, quantification, and storage using ideally matched components. System software enables organized archiving of images and data, improved data accuracy, and point-and-click simplicity.

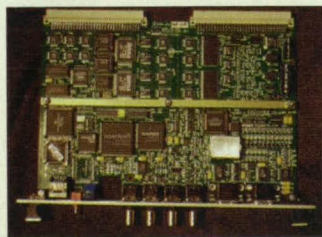
For More Information Circle No. 742



Imaging Technology, Bedford, MA, offers MVTools™ C/C++ based **machine vision software tools** that provide a library of vision development tools for "what if" testing and problem-solving. The software integrates with the company's PCVision frame grabber, a half-slot PCI bus image capture board that handles inputs from a variety of industrial inspection, identification, and gauging instruments.

For use in Windows NT/95 or DOS, the software features image preprocessing, edge enhancement and segmentation, edge finding and measurement, and high-level connectivity and search functions. Hand-coded, optimized routines make use of loop-unrolling and pipelining of instructions on Pentium-class CPUs with MMX technology for image processing and analysis running in the 32-bit environment.

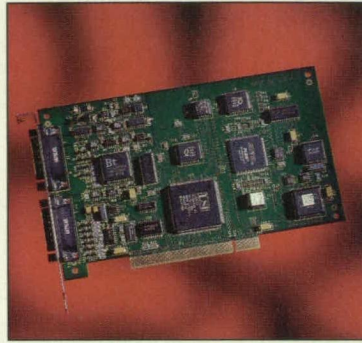
For More Information Circle No. 735



The RGB/Videolink® 6U **video scan converter** from RGB Spectrum, Alameda, CA, is designed for use where high-resolution computer information must be converted to video format for purposes of videotaping or video transmission. The board, offered in a 6U VME format, accepts interlaced or non-interlaced RGB inputs. It is compatible with all 6U VME computers with screen resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels and with scan rates from 15 kHz to 100 kHz.

The board will output broadcast-quality NTSC and PAL composite video, S-Video, and Component Analog Video. Features include a zoom function, genlock, and selectable flicker filters. It also offers a proprietary multiplexed video output for applications requiring higher-than-video resolution. The Q2 System outputs two multiplexed video frames to represent each computer image. Information is stored on standard videotape, and can be viewed on a computer monitor using a separate de-multiplexer.

For More Information Circle No. 746



The DT3152-LS line-scan **frame grabber** for the PCI bus from Data Translation, Marlboro, MA, interfaces to RS-170, NTCS, CCIR, PAL, variable-scan, and line-scan video, and accepts signals and RS-422 interfacing for DALSA, Loral/Fairchild, and EG&G Reticon line-scan cameras. The board accepts four monochrome inputs, and delivers image

processing for motion or time-lapse analysis. Applications include barcode reading and moving/gauging applications.

The Sync Sentinel™ feature provides improved image capture with standard VCRs. The circuit is used to improve degraded VCR images by ignoring extra sync pulses and inserting sync pulses where they are missing. The frame grabber is a PCI Bus Master capable of transferring images in real time to system memory without CPU intervention.

For More Information Circle No. 739

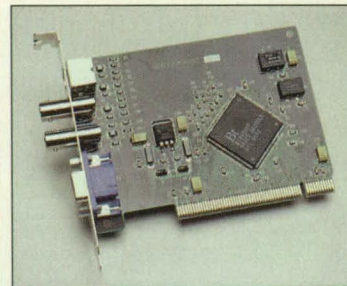


Olympus America, Industrial Products Group, Melville, NY, offers the Encore™ **digital video camera system** that records action that takes place too quickly to be captured by the human eye or by standard video systems. It digitally stores

the recorded images and plays them back in variable-speed slow motion. The system is designed for motion analysis of high-speed machinery and equipment, quality control, research, and troubleshooting. High-speed video allows users to monitor performance, analyze problems, and locate equipment malfunctions.

The cameras feature recording rates up to 8,000 frames per second, and are available in either full color or black and white display. They are constructed to withstand the industrial environment, and feature high frame-storage capacities, extended recording times, and fast electronic shutters for blur-free video images.

For More Information Circle No. 745



Sensoray, Tigard, OR, offers **machine vision frame grabbers** for the PCI bus (Model 611) and the CompactPCI bus (Model 711) that capture analog color and monochrome images in real time and convert them to digital format for computerized image processing and display. Both frame grabbers can take camera

inputs from NTSC, RS-70, PAL, SECAM, and CCIR. Up to three cameras may be connected to either board; two with composite video and one with S-video output.

Four input and output lines control camera focus, pan, tilt, and triggering circuits. The units support digital formats such as RGB24 and Y8, and others compatible with Windows bit maps. Each frame grabber is supplied with the company's software development kit for Windows 95/NT, including sample programs for Visual Basic and C, and a 32-bit DLL.

For More Information Circle No. 736

Form Following Function...

The best designs...

Altair® OptiStruct® **Optimize Your Concept** **Design Possibilities**

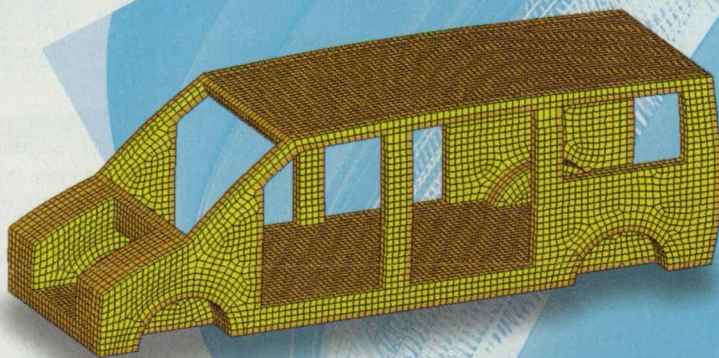
Altair® OptiStruct® is the award-winning, finite element-based optimization tool that produces the most effective design concepts using topology optimization. OptiStruct quickly creates conceptual designs needing only minimum information. When applied at the beginning of the design process, OptiStruct allows you to easily reduce design cycle time and decrease your development costs and time to market.

Given only a finite element model's package space, with loads and boundary conditions applied, OptiStruct suggests a concept design layout optimized for maximum stiffness and natural frequency. OptiStruct improves your design process by optimizing designs when the greatest improvements are possible.

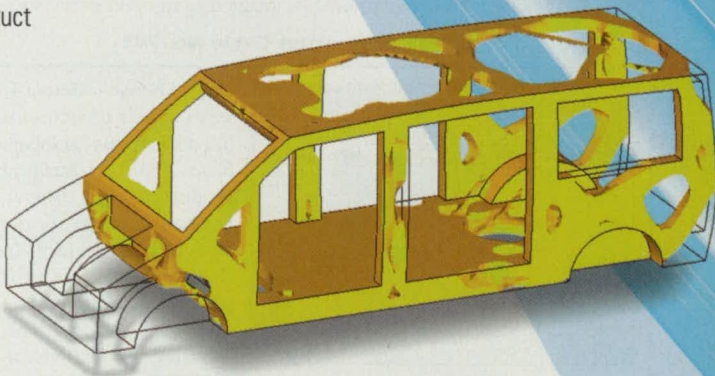
OptiStruct works in conjunction with other Altair software, including Altair HyperMesh®, an advanced finite element pre- and post-processor, to provide the best value and highest performance for your optimization needs.

When structural performance is a concern, rely on Altair OptiStruct to deliver the best designs right from the start.

Visit our website or call to learn more about Altair OptiStruct.



Right from the start



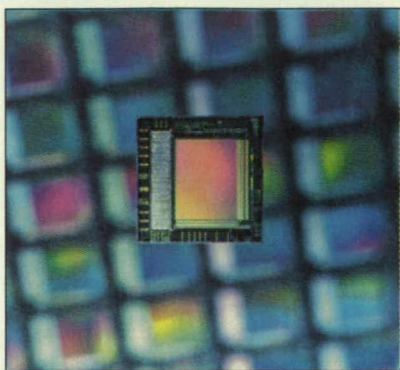
Altair Computing, Inc.
1757 Maplelawn
Troy, MI 48064-4004
Tel. 248.614.2400
Fax. 248.614.2411
E-mail: info@altair.com
Web: <http://www.altair.com>

Altair OptiStruct and Altair HyperMesh are trademarks of Altair Computing, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 522



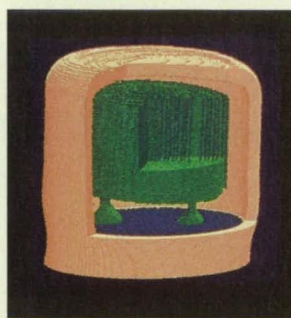
Special Coverage: Video & Imaging



The VV5404 356 x 292 pixel monochrome **image sensor** from VISION, San Jose, CA, operates on a single 5V power supply, is compact, and requires low power consumption using CMOS imaging technology. Operating temperature range is from -20°C to +70°C; array size is 4.272 mm x 3.212 mm.

On-board controls eliminate the need for supporting chips; on-chip A/D conversion provides 8-bit digital output. Device set-up is fully automatic via built-in automatic black level calibration. Exposure and gain settings are programmable, and operation is controlled via a serial interface. The sensor offers variable frame rates up to 30 frames per second, and a 4-wire digital video bus.

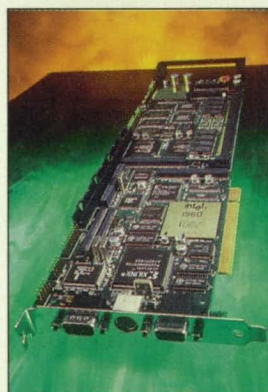
For More Information Circle No. 737



CR Technology, Laguna Niguel, CA, has introduced the CRX-3D three-dimensional microtomography **x-ray inspection system** that generates slice-by-slice images of integrated circuits, components, hybrids, and other devices, bringing out hidden properties or defects not seen by other x-ray systems. Easily detected faults include mis-wires, opens, shorts, and voids in flip chip, fine pitch, and BGA packages.

To generate the 3D image, the system's holding fixture rotates the component through 360 degrees while the imaging camera takes individual video frames. The software uses the digitized images to reconstruct the interior of the component and allows the user to view it from multiple perspectives. The x-ray sources offer levels up to 160 Kev, and focal spot sizes less than 2 microns. The system comes with a tomographic indexing stage, an image processing computer, and 17" SVGA monitor.

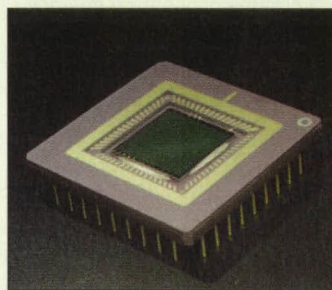
For More Information Circle No. 738



Coreco, St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada, offers the Cobra/C6 image processor, a **C6201-based vision engine** for the PCI bus. The color and monochrome image processor features a fast programmable image-processing device, the TMS320C6201 digital signal processor. The board features six ALUs and two multiplier units, 64 KB of on-die cache memory, and an integrated software language for parallel processing. The processor executes 1,600 million instructions per second.

The architecture is the Image Gateway, an intelligent transfer controller that delivers high I/O throughput for multi-pass data transfer. Featuring seven I/O ports with a combined bandwidth of 1520 MB/sec, the gateway can interconnect any five ports simultaneously for a maximum combined transfer rate of 720 MB/sec. It also features a 200-MB/sec. auxiliary bus to communicate image data to other processors.

For More Information Circle No. 741



Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY, has introduced the Kodak Digital Science™ KAF-0260 **image sensor** for astronomy, microscopy, spectroscopy, and medical imaging applications. The solid-state sensor is a 512 x 512 resolution, front-illuminated, full-frame charge-coupled device (CCD) with large 20 x 20 micron square pixels. It also

features 100 percent fill factor, high dynamic range of 70 db, and accumulation mode operation.

Low dark current minimizes the need for cooling. Focal plane surface flatness of less than 10 microns benefits applications requiring fiber-optic bonding or exacting focal plane tolerance. Two built-in amplifiers on each chip allow a choice of high-charge-capacity operation up to 400,000 electrons for high dynamic range applications, or a high gain 10μV/e amplifier for low-noise applications. A UV-sensitive luminescent coated version is available.

For More Information Circle No. 743



The Matrox Meteor-II series of fully programmable **PCI frame grabbers** from Matrox Imaging Products Group, Dorval, Quebec, Canada, is designed to interface to virtually any camera for industrial inspection and process control, robotics, medical visual-

ization, and microscopy applications. The boards provide standard acquisition capabilities from NTSC, PAL, RS-170, and CCIR sources.

The Matrox Meteor-II Multi-Channel captures from analog interlaced or progressive frame scan component RGB; two-channel analog progressive frame scan monochrome cameras; or multiple standard monochrome cameras. The Matrox Meteor-II Digital model interfaces color/monochrome single or multiframe output digital frame or line scan cameras to PCs.

For More Information Circle No. 744



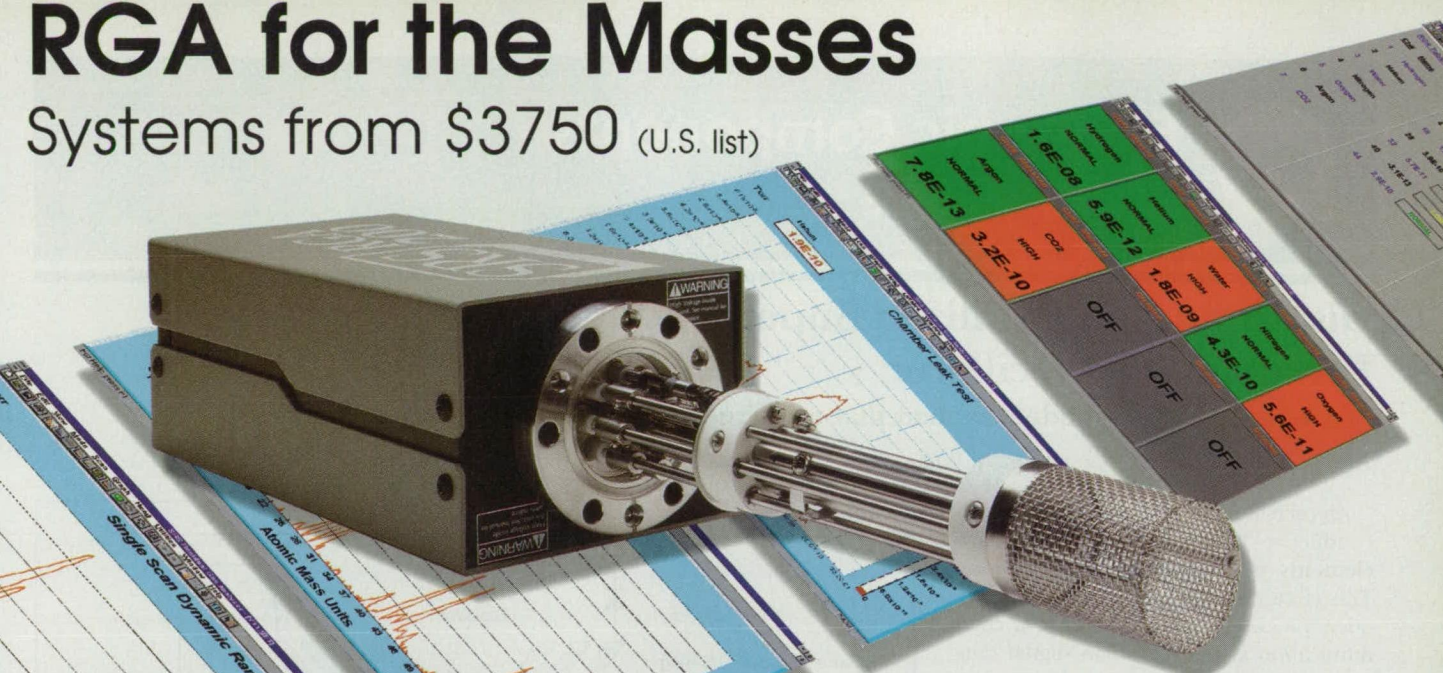
Dimension Technologies, Rochester, NY, offers the Model 2012XL Virtual Window™ 12.1" **flat panel 3D display**, an autostereoscopic viewing device that allows both single and full-motion stereoscopic 3D images to be viewed in full color with display resolution of 1024 x 768 pixels and color depth to 256,000 colors. The display is housed in a black cabinet with a small footprint.

The display can be used with a variety of operating platforms, including Windows 95 and Macintosh, and accepts S-Video and standard NTSC input signals. The display does not require the use of special glasses or other viewing devices.

For More Information Circle No. 740

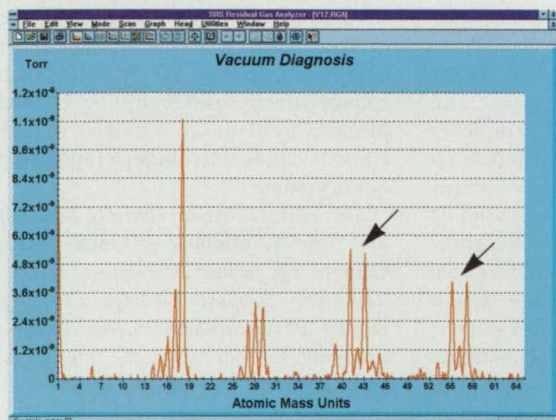
RGA for the Masses

Systems from \$3750 (U.S. list)

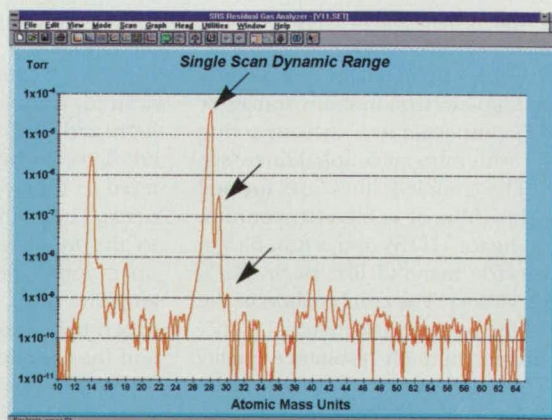


- 100 and 200 amu systems
- Partial pressure to 10^{-14} Torr
- 6 orders of magnitude dynamic range in a single scan
- Real-time Windows® software
- Mass spectra, leak detection and pressure vs. time modes
- Multi-head operation
- Optional Electron Multiplier

Residual gas analyzers from SRS offer uncompromised performance at half the price of the competition. Our systems provide mass ranges to 200 amu, detectable partial pressures to 10^{-14} Torr and better than 1 amu resolution. With our interactive Windows® software package you can fully control the RGA sensor, acquire data and analyze your vacuum system in real-time. The simple, rugged quadrupole mass spectrometer attaches directly to a 2 3/4" CF flange. A dual ThO_2Ir filament and a unique continuous dynode electron multiplier provide increased stability and longer life than other designs. Both are field replaceable in a matter of minutes – a first for RGAs! If your application involves residual gas analysis, leak detection or vacuum processing, contact us for a copy of our RGA systems brochure and demo software package.



The RGA is an invaluable vacuum diagnostic tool. Shown above is the mass spectrum of a vacuum chamber contaminated with oil.



With dynamic range that spans 6 orders of magnitude, three isotopes of Nitrogen ($^{14}\text{N}_2$, ^{14}N ^{15}N , $^{15}\text{N}_2$) are clearly detected in a single scan.



Stanford Research Systems

1290-D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Telephone (408)744-9040 • FAX (408)744-9049

Email: info@srsys.com • WWW: <http://www.srsys.com/srsys>



► Discriminator-Stabilized Superconductive/Ferroelectric Oscillator

Phase noise can be made less than that of a frequency-multiplied crystal oscillator.

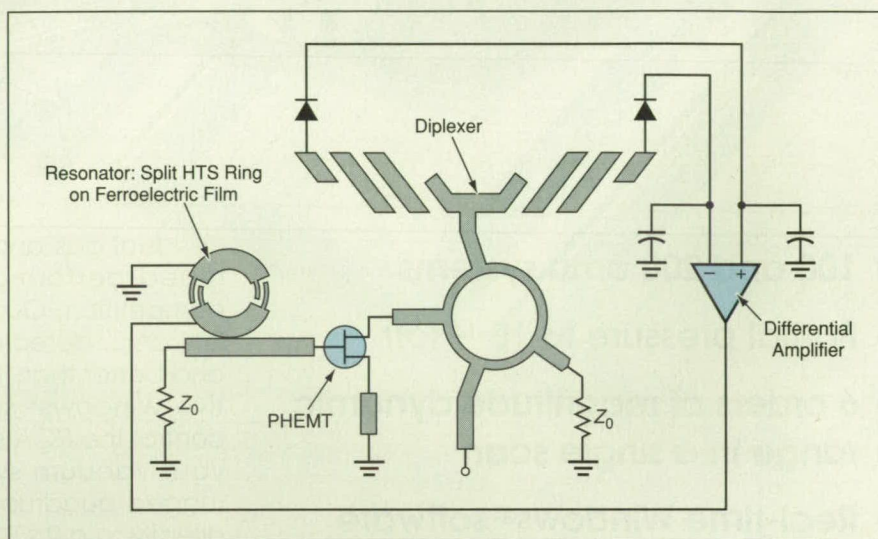
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An oscillator circuit that contains superconductive and ferroelectric resonator elements is undergoing development. This circuit is designed to serve as a frequency-locked local oscillator in a communication system in which digital data are conveyed via phase modulation on a carrier signal, the frequency of which could be as high as tens of gigahertz.

The traditional practice of multiplying the frequency of a crystal-stabilized oscillator is not suitable in this application because of phase noise. The highest practical crystal frequency is a few hundred megahertz, and the phase noise is proportional to the square of the frequency-multiplication factor, N . At the large N necessary for reaching tens of gigahertz, the phase noise is large enough to contribute significantly to the bit-error rate. The developmental circuit oscillates directly at the desired frequency, obviating the phase-noise multiplication. Although a dielectric disk oscillator could operate in the desired frequency range, it also generates excessive phase noise and cannot be electronically tuned or locked in frequency. The developmental circuit can be electrically tuned and can be electronically locked in frequency, with a concomitant reduction in phase noise.

The heart of the oscillator is a pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility transistor (PHEMT) connected to a microstrip ring resonator with integral coupled lines (see figure). The coupled lines are formed from a thin film of a high-temperature superconductor (HTS) over a thin film of a ferroelectric material like $\text{Ba}_x\text{Sr}_{1-x}\text{TiO}_3$ (where $0 \leq x \leq 1$). The combination of the HTS and the ferroelectric material is chosen to obtain the high resonance quality factor (Q) needed for low phase noise (phase noise is proportional to Q^{-2}).

The coupled lines are designed so that most of the electromagnetic energy is confined in the odd mode of propagation, in which the electric field is concentrated in the dielectric (that is, the ferroelectric) material. Tuning is effected by applying a dc bias voltage to alter the permittivity of the ferroelectric material. To enhance tun-



This Oscillator Circuit is designed to generate a frequency-stabilized signal with phase noise low enough for high-order phase-modulation formats.

ing, the coupled lines are positioned at radio-frequency voltage maxima along the ring. To diminish loading, the dc-bias connections are made at radio-frequency voltage minima along the ring.

The output of the oscillator is fed into a hybrid ring or directional coupler to enable sampling of the output. The sampled power is fed into a diplexer, the crossover frequency of which equals the desired frequency of oscillation. The high- and low-pass outputs of the diplexer are detected by diodes, then low-pass filtered to remove radio-frequency components. The resulting dc signals are applied to the input terminals of a differential operational amplifier. The differential amplifier puts out a dc voltage that is superimposed upon a fixed offset voltage, and the resulting total voltage constitutes the dc bias applied to the resonator ring. (For the sake of clarity, the circuit is depicted in simplified form in the figure, without the components for generating the fixed offset voltage and superimposing the amplifier output.)

If the actual frequency of oscillation is greater (or less) than the crossover frequency, then the diplexer generates a high-pass (or low-pass) output, causing

the differential amplifier to decrease (or increase) the dc bias. This action causes the permittivity of the ferroelectric material to increase (or decrease) thereby causing the frequency of oscillation to decrease (or increase). In other words, the dc bias is adjusted to correct for any deviation from the crossover frequency.

Alternatively, if frequency stability is not of concern, one can simply adjust the bias voltage directly to effect tuning. For example, a sawtooth or other suitable waveform could be applied to obtain a repetitive frequency sweep.

This work was done by Robert R. Romanofsky and Felix A. Miranda of Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category, or circle no. 114 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16440.

**Mathcad
7.0 Pro
compatible!**

Fast

- Intelligent parametric CAD
- Visual prototyping with 2D kinematics
- Design time cut from weeks to days

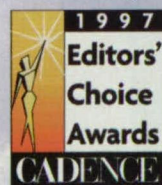
Easy

- OLE 2.0 compatible
- Built-in Web browser
- Visual feedback that speeds design

Powerful

- AutoCAD® and MicroStation® compatibility
- Easy customization with Visual Basic® and other tools
- High-end design capabilities everyone can afford

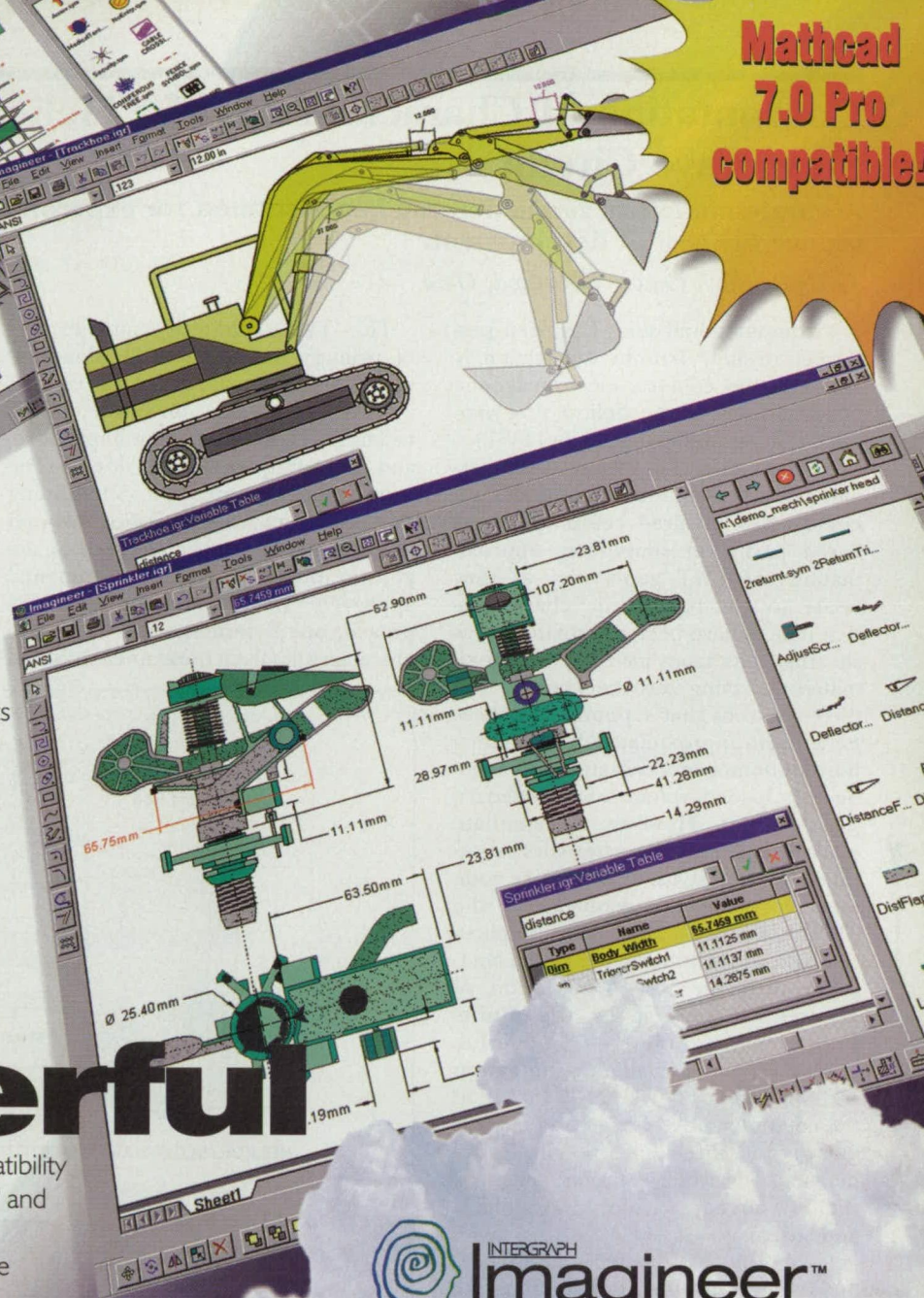
*Intergraph's Imagineer Technical –
The Best of the Best!*



"Maybe you can't fall in love with software, but Imagineer Technical 2.0 certainly does seduce. It starts with the first object drawn, and before you even mean to, you might find that you've actually made something useful, such as a whole drawing. It occurs to you that you've done it without opening the manual or consulting any tutorials. ... If you're like us, you wish that all CAD software would be this enjoyable."

— Excerpt from *CADENCE* Editors' Choice Award, December 1997

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk Inc. Visual Basic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mathcad is a registered trademark of MathSoft Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Copyright 1998 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. 1/98 MC980098



**ImagineerTM
Technical**

The ultimate engineering think tool!

Order Imagineer today!

Money-back guarantee!

1-800-292-9761

Mention priority code lgrNA.

<http://www.intergraph.com/imagine>

INTERGRAPH

► Computation of Characteristics of a Helical TWT Slow-Wave Circuit

Accurate numerical simulation can be substituted for experimentation to reduce the cost of development.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A computational study has been performed to show that one can accurately compute the cold-test electromagnetic characteristics of the helical slow-wave circuit of a traveling-wave tube (TWT).

Previous efforts to apply computer-aided design techniques to helical TWT circuits had involved computer codes based partly on simplifying approximations of TWT geometries as they relate to electromagnetic characteristics; helices have been approximated as sheaths, helix tapes have been approximated as having zero thicknesses, and dielectric rods that support the helices have been approximated by combinations of homogeneously and inhomogeneously loaded volumes with effective permittivities. However, to simulate electromagnetic characteristics accurately, one must use a computer code that represents the geometry of the TWT in its three-dimensional complexity. This can be done by use of the computer program MAFIA (Solution of Maxwell's Equations by the Finite-Integration-Algorithm) — a powerful, modular electromagnetic-simulation code written in FORTRAN 77 for use in the computer-aided design and analysis of two- and three-dimensional electromagnetic devices, including magnets, radio-frequency cavities, waveguides, and antennas.

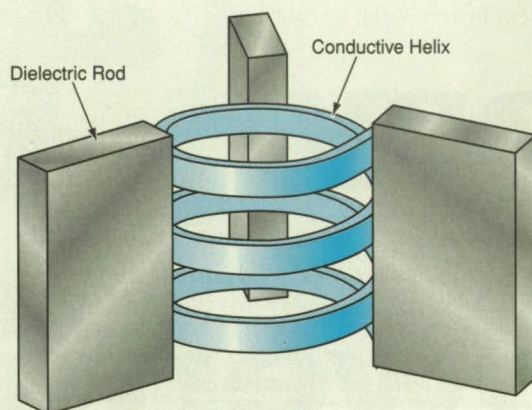
In MAFIA, the geometric accuracy is limited only by the resolution of the computational grid used to represent the geometry of the modeled device. The finite integration technique (FIT) algorithm implemented in MAFIA yields a matrix of finite-difference equations for the electric and magnetic fields in the device under study. Solutions can be obtained in the time or the frequency domain, or in the static domain where applicable.

In the study, MAFIA was applied to a TWT slow-wave structure that included a copper-plated rectangular tape wound into a helix, which was supported by rectangular BeO dielectric rods inside a conductive barrel (see Figure 1). The electrical resistivities of the helix and barrel; the width, thickness, and helical pitch of the tape; and the dielectric properties and dimensions of the rods were all incorporated into the MAFIA model.

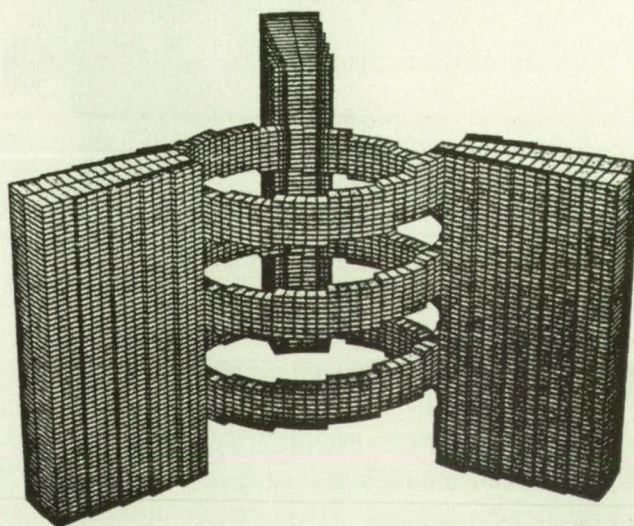
The TWT cold-test characteristics of primary interest are the slow-wave dispersion (normalized phase velocity vs. frequency), the on-axis electron-beam/slow-wave interaction impedance, and radio-frequency (RF) losses. The computational approach to determining the dispersion characteristics involved the use of boundary conditions analogous to those used in the experimental approach: In the experimental approach, one determines the dispersion characteristics from measurement of res-

onant frequencies of a section of the slow-wave circuit shorted at both longitudinal ends. In the computational approach, a MAFIA helix model is truncated with either electric or magnetic walls at two end points to simulate standing waves with an integral number of half wavelengths in the circuit section thus isolated.

The interaction impedance is computed directly by calculating the magnitude of the space harmonic component of the longitudinal electric field with which



HELICAL SLOW-WAVE STRUCTURE (BARREL OMITTED FOR CLARITY)



HELICAL SLOW-WAVE STRUCTURE IN COMPUTATIONAL-GRID REPRESENTATION

Figure 1. Three Turns of the Helical TWT Slow-Wave Circuit are depicted here by a plot from MAFIA, wherein the helix is generated in a cylindrical coordinate system by varying axial and azimuthal coordinates consistently with the formula for a circular helix. For clarity, the barrel surrounding the dielectric rods is omitted from this view.

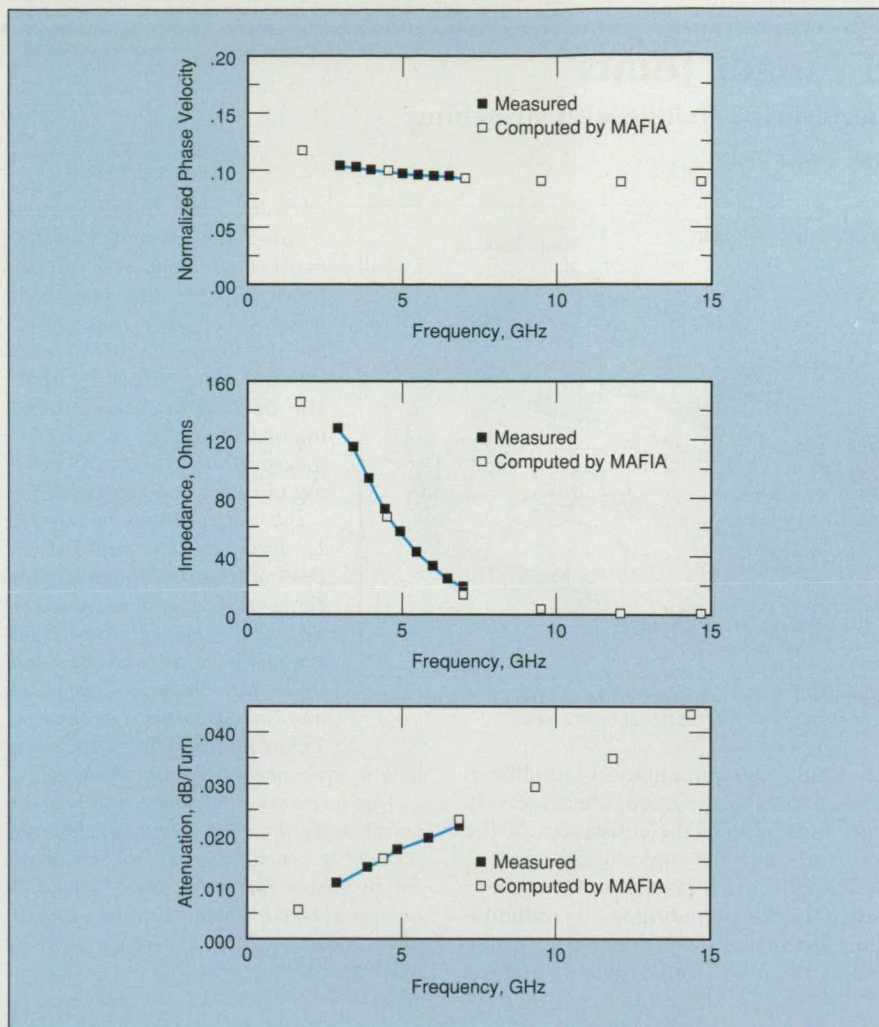


Figure 2. Three Parameters of Major Interest for characterizing the performance of the slow-wave structure depicted in Figure 1 were computed by MAFIA and measured.

the electron beam is synchronous, and the total RF power flow. Because the interaction impedance cannot be measured directly, the experimental approach involves measuring resonant frequencies in a perturbed resonant circuit and deriving an expression relating the change in resonant frequencies between the perturbed and unperturbed circuits to the interaction impedance. This derivation necessitates several approximations, rendering the experimental procedure less accurate than direct computation with MAFIA.

The computation of RF losses involves consideration of the effects of finite conductivity of the helix and barrel, and of the loss tangent of the dielectric (taken to be 0.0006 for BeO). In the study, the effect of surface roughness in increasing the effective resistivity of the tape was also taken into account. The total RF loss was calculated as a sum of surface resistivity and dielectric losses and summarized in terms of attenuation per turn of the helix as a function of frequency.

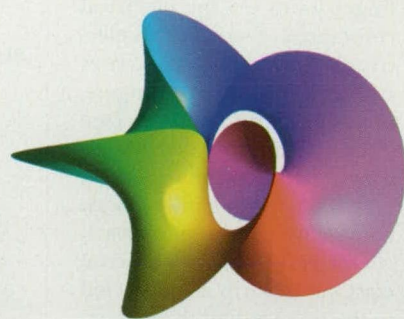
Figure 2 shows principal electromagnetic parameters of the slow-wave struc-

ture, both as computed by MAFIA and as determined experimentally. The excellent agreement between computational and experimental results demonstrates the utility of numerical simulation as a substitute for building and testing TWTs to analyze numerous alternative TWT designs. In comparison with experimentation, numerical simulation costs less and takes less time, and thereby also affords additional freedom to analyze both novel designs and small variations on previous designs.

This work was done by Carol L. Kory of Analex Corp. for Lewis Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category, or circle no. 176 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16571.

MAXIMIZE THE POWER OF MATLAB.

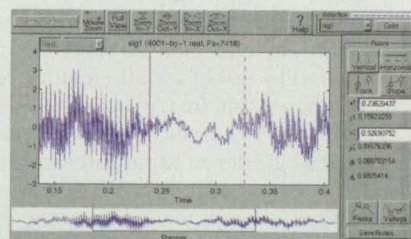


Put MATLAB Toolboxes to work for you.

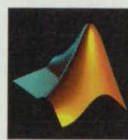
You'll get better results faster with the superior algorithms in MATLAB Toolboxes for data analysis and modeling. Each Toolbox contains application-specific functions written in MATLAB, the Language of Technical Computing. So they are open, extensible, and ready to use.

- Signal Processing UPDATE
- Image Processing UPDATE
- Statistics
- Neural Network UPDATE
- Optimization
- Wavelet
- Fuzzy Logic UPDATE
- Symbolic Math

Call us or visit our Web site for demos and more complete technical information.



GUI tools, like this one from the Signal Processing Toolbox, help simplify the task of data analysis.



MATLAB®

www.mathworks.com/ntbt
call 508-647-7000
e-mail info@mathworks.com

The MathWorks, Inc. 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 Fax 508-647-7001

Europe: www.mathworks.com/eur • Australia: +2-9922-6311 • Brazil: +11-816-3144 • India: +805-549-338 • Israel: +3-561-5151 • Japan: +3-5978-5410
Korea: +2-556-1257 • New Zealand: +7-839-9102 • Singapore: +842-4222 • S. Africa: +11-325-6238 • Taiwan: +2-505-0525

© 1998 by The MathWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.



For More Information Circle No. 421

Glove Senses Angles of Finger Joints

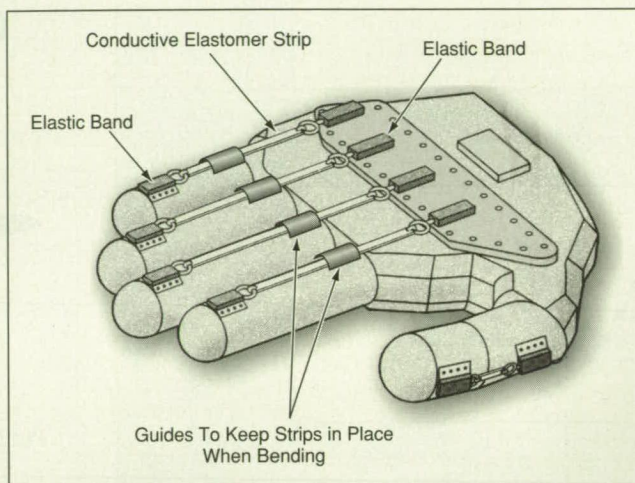
Resistances of conductive elastomeric strips change with stretching.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A glove has been instrumented to sense the angles of finger joints via the electrical resistances of strips of an electrically conductive elastomer on the backs of the fingers, including the thumb (see figure). The conductive elastomer is a urethane-based synthetic rubber filled with conductive carbon particles.

One end of each conductive elastomeric strip is connected to the tip of a digit through an elastic band. The other end of the strip is attached to the base of the digit through another elastic band. Each conductive elastomeric strip is routed through a plastic cylinder (not shown in the figure) that prevents the strip from rolling off the back side of the affected digit when the digit is bending.

The electrical resistance of each strip decreases when the strip is stretched by increased bending of the joints on the digit. Wires connect the ends of the strips



Conductive Elastomeric Strips are stretched by bending of finger joints, with consequent changes in their electrical resistances.

to simple instrumentation amplifiers. The outputs of these amplifiers are voltages indicative of the resistances of the strips and thus the angles of the joints.

The glove is a prototype of a sensor apparatus for providing hand-configuration feedback for an interactive virtual-reality or other display system. In com-

parison with other instrumented gloves and glove-like exoskeletal devices developed previously for the same purpose, this glove costs much less. Elastomeric sensors based on the same principle might also be used to measure bending of arm and leg joints and to measure stretching and bending of other body parts.

This work was done by Larry C. Li, Fredric Dawn, and Todd A. Pesek of Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category, or circle no. 153 on the TSP Order Card in this

issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22513.

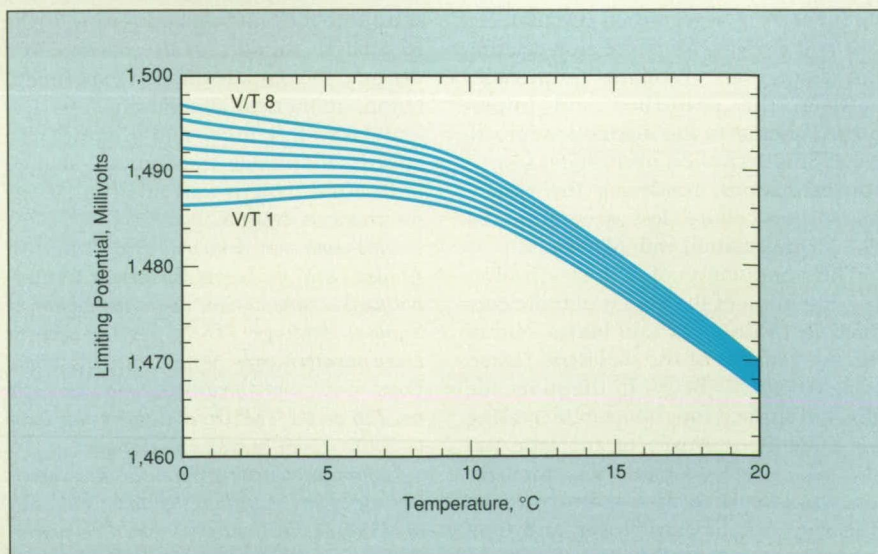
Computing Limiting Voltages vs. Temperatures for Ni/Cd Cells

Mathematical modeling replaces experimentation to some extent.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Curves of limiting voltage (V) as a function of temperature (T) for nickel-cadmium cells and batteries can be computed by use of a mathematical cell model based on first principles. Such curves ("V/T curves" for short) are needed as guides to rapid full charging without overcharging. Charge-control techniques based on V/T curves are being developed for Ni/Cd cells aboard spacecraft in low orbits around the Earth. These techniques could also be used on Earth; for example, to control the charging of Ni/Cd batteries in electric vehicles during regenerative braking.

Full charging of a Ni/Cd cell is necessary for maintaining its charge capacity. Because a Ni/Cd cell exhibits a negative temperature coefficient of voltage, it can go into a thermal-runaway condition when it becomes heated during overcharging, especially if overcharging



Each of the Eight Curves represents the voltage, as a function of temperature, corresponding to one of eight values of percent recharge between the minimum and maximum allowed values. These curves were computed from a mathematical model of the charge/discharge characteristics of a rechargeable Ni/Cd electrochemical cell.

occurs at a high current. Even when unaccompanied by thermal runaway, overcharging can degrade the cell and shorten its life. Thus, it is necessary to prevent overcharging as well as undercharging. The relevant measure of charge is the charge in \div charge out; it is denoted as the recharge fraction, the charge/discharge ratio, or the reciprocal of the cell throughput efficiency. The minimum value of this measure to ensure full charging is somewhat greater than 1, and the maximum allowable value to prevent damage is higher. V/T curves are chosen so that by adhering to them, one can achieve the desired recharge fraction between the minimum and maximum values at a given temperature in a relatively wide temperature range.

Heretofore, it has been necessary to construct V/T curves from experimental data. However, experiments to determine V/T curves for Ni/Cd cells and batteries are tedious and destructive. Moreover, the interpretation of experimental data involves uncertainties in that the characteristics of Ni/Cd cells depend partly on prior thermal and charge/discharge histories. Thus, there is a need for the present method of estimating V/T curves without having to perform experiments.

The mathematical model used in the present method is built around the following principles of:

- Material balance for the dissolved chemical species generated and consumed in electrochemical reactions and transported by diffusion and migration,
- Changes in electrochemical potential in the solid phase and in the electrolyte,
- Charge-transfer kinetics as represented by a modified Butler-Volmer rate equation,
- Conservation of charge in the electrochemical cell, and
- Effects of intercalation and slow diffusion of protons into the positive electrode.

This model involves a simplification from porous-electrode models in that mass-transport processes in the solid phase are recognized as predominating over those in the liquid phase and thus a uniform reaction layer on a planar electrode is assumed. The model can be used to predict the charge/discharge characteristics of a cell under any specified test conditions, including typical conditions like constant current, constant voltage, or constant power, with limits of time, voltage, current, or temperature. The model also accounts for

the existence of two forms (the β and γ phases) of the positive active material (NiOOH) and the corresponding reduced forms [the β and α phases of Ni(OH)₂] to provide a more accurate prediction of discharging and charging behavior.

The figure presents a set of V/T curves computed by use of the model for a Ni/Cd cell under typical repetitive low-Earth-orbit charge/discharge cycling. These curves are shaped similar to experimentally determined V/T curves. In comparison with experimental curves, the curves give slightly reduced percent recharge at a given voltage or slightly higher voltage for a given percent recharge, less sensitivity to changes in inrush current, and less voltage span corresponding to the desired range of percent recharge. These differences are being addressed in continuing research.

This work was done by Ratnakumar Bugga, Paul Timmerman, and Sal DiStefano of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Components and Circuits category, or circle no. 166 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). NPO-20152

FINALLY, A SOLUTION THAT'S MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY PICTURE.

TECPlot® Version 7 can solve your day-to-day plotting and data visualization problems, with ease.



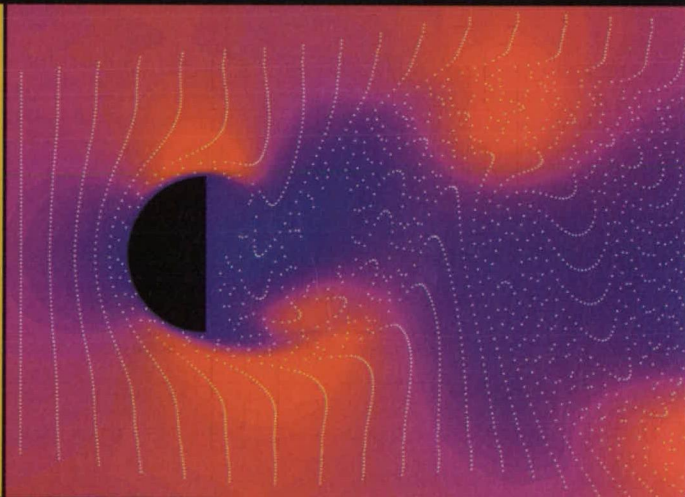
More than 10,000 engineers and scientists trust Tecplot to successfully visualize, analyze, and present their data. Designed by engineers for engineers, Tecplot combines power, speed, and a comprehensive set of features to boost your productivity. Visit our Web site or give us a call today to see why Tecplot sets the new standard in engineering plotting and data visualization for Windows NT/95 and UNIX users.

AMTEC ENGINEERING

800.676.7568

WWW.AMTEC.COM FREE DEMO!

Amtec and Tecplot are registered trademarks of Amtec Engineering, Inc. of Washington, USA.



VERSION
TECPlot 7



Impedance-Based Cable Tester

Short and open circuits can be located relatively easily.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

The figure illustrates the major functional blocks of an impedance-based cable-testing apparatus that can locate an open or short circuit in a cable. There is no need to disconnect the cable from all other equipment in preparation for a test — an advantage in a system in which cable connections are located in places that are not readily accessible.

The cable tester is based on the concept of a cable as a transmission line, and on exploiting the impedance-transformation property of a transmission line that is a quarter wavelength long at some frequency: If one end of a quarter-wavelength-long transmission line is short-circuited, then the transmission line presents infinite impedance in the ideal case (or very high impedance in practice) to any equipment connected to the other end. If one end is open-circuited, then the transmission line presents zero impedance in the ideal case (or very low impedance in practice) to any equipment connected to the other end.

In the cable tester, a numerically controlled oscillator generates a sinusoidal signal at a frequency chosen by a microprocessor. (In the prototype tester, the frequency can lie between 500 kHz and 40 MHz.) The signal is amplified, and the resulting output signal is fed through a reference resistor (R) into the cable at an accessible point. The voltage V at the output terminal of the amplifier and the voltage V_o at the point of connection to the cable are measured. Then the imped-

ance (Z) presented by the cable at the point of injection of the signal is given by

$$Z = RV_o(V - V_o).$$

To obtain the exact value of Z , it would be necessary to measure both the magnitudes and the phases of V and V_o . In practice, it suffices to measure the magnitudes only, because under a short- or open-circuit condition, V_o must be close to zero or V , respectively.

The tester operates as follows: The microprocessor commands the oscillator

the point of injection of the signal to the short or open circuit is then simply a quarter wavelength at the frequency (f) at which the sweep was stopped:

$$d = cv/(4f),$$

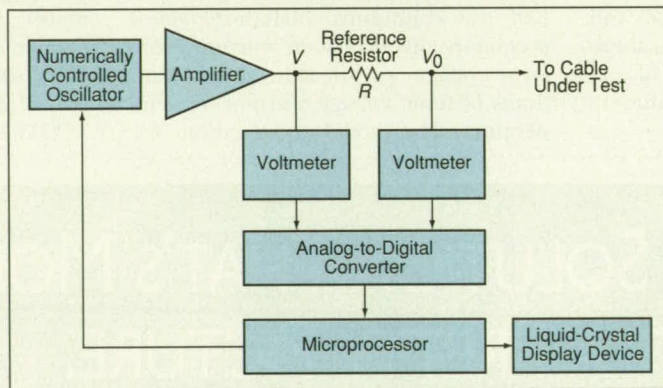
where c is the speed of light and v is the velocity factor of the cable (typical velocity factors range between 0.6 and 0.9). With the frequencies used in the prototype tester, it has been possible to locate short or open circuits at distances from about 1 to 150 m from the point of injection.

The electronic circuitry of the tester can readily be integrated into a hand-held, portable instrument that runs on batteries. Such an instrument would have great commercial potential; for example, it could reduce the time spent in diagnosing cables and electronic equipment connected to cables in airplanes.

This work was done by Pedro J. Medelius and Howard J. Simpson of Dynacs Engineering Co., Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com

under the Electronic Systems category, or circle no. 172 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-6225. Refer to KSC-11866.



The Impedance-Based Cable Tester detects and locates an open or short circuit in a cable by a method that exploits the impedance-transformation property of a quarter-wavelength transmission line. The tester can be constructed as a battery-powered, hand-held, portable instrument.

to start at the lower end of its frequency range and sweep through increasing frequency until the impedance given by the above equation either falls to near zero or else rises to ≥ 10 times the nominal impedance of the cable. A near-zero-impedance indication signifies an open circuit in the cable; a high-impedance indication signifies a short circuit in the cable.

The distance d along the cable from

the signal. The pickup coil is moved along the outside of the cable until the signal is lost; the loss of signal indicates the location of a short or open circuit.

Low-Frequency Signal-Pickup Cable Tester

Careful design enables use of a test signal frequency much lower than usual.

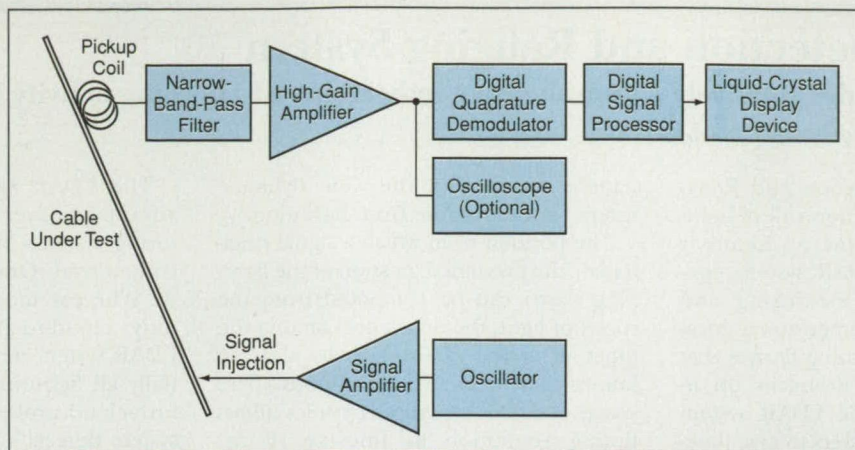
John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A cable-testing apparatus has been designed for use in detecting a short or open circuit in a cable, subject to a special frequency requirement as explained

in the next paragraph. This cable tester is based on the injection of a signal at one end of the cable and the use of a pickup coil placed adjacent to the cable to detect

Commercial cable testers based on this principle inject signals with frequencies of several hundred kilohertz. In the specific application for which the present cable tester was developed, the cable is shielded, and there is a special requirement to use a frequency of 10 Hz; this requirement is dictated by the frequency responses of signal processors connected to the cable. The use of this frequency in a shielded cable poses two challenges to effective signal-pickup cable testing: (1) at such a low frequency, the shield becomes almost 100 percent effective, so that there is very little signal power that leaks through to the outside; and (2) for a given magnetic-field signal amplitude, the output of a pickup coil is directly proportional to the signal frequency.

These challenges are overcome by use of a narrow-band-pass filter followed by a high-gain amplifier. The filter is needed



The Narrow-Band-Pass Filter and High-Gain Amplifier are needed because of the extreme weakness of the signal picked up by the coil.

to minimize the noise that enters the amplifier along with the weak signal that coil picks up from the cable; the amount of this noise is proportional to the bandwidth of the filter, and thus one should make the bandwidth as narrow as practicable. The filter is of 16th order and exhibits a bandwidth of 0.05 Hz with a center frequency of 10 Hz. Both the signal frequency and the center frequency are crystal-controlled to prevent drifts that would degrade signal-pickup performance.

The output of the amplifier is detected, using a digital quadrature demodulator. Optionally, the output of the amplifier can also be displayed on an oscilloscope. Like the tester described in the preceding article, this one has commercial potential, especially for use in the aircraft industry.

This work was done by Pedro J. Medelius of Dynacs Co., Inc.,

for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Electronic Systems category, or circle no. 165 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-6225. Refer to KSC-11865.

The Ultimate in Math Software. The Minimum in Time and Cost.



Math software reviewers consistently rank **Macsyma®** the friendliest of the powerful math software packages. Now, the improved on-line help system in new Macsyma® 2.3 contains

- smarter natural language query
- 50% more math tips
- over 100 new template buttons

to make Macsyma 2.3 friendlier than ever. Plus Macsyma 2.3 offers exciting improvements in math and graphics. Try Macsyma 2.3 at these **special reduced prices** through June 30, 1998. Macsyma's price, power, and friendliness are simply unmatched.

PC Macsyma Lite (limited capabilities, limited manuals)	\$69
PC Macsyma 2.3 (limited manuals)	\$199
PC Macsyma 2.3 (full manuals)	\$249
PC Macsyma 2.3 Pro (NumKit™, full manuals)	\$349
UNIX Macsyma	\$499

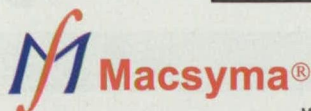
PDEase2D™ finite element analysis software saves you time and effort by automatically generating and refining grids, and analyzing errors. You can solve a wide range of problems in heat transfer, solid and fluid mechanics, reaction diffusion, and electromagnetics, including nonlinear static, dynamic, and eigenvalue problems. PDEase2D shares scientific notebooks with Macsyma and imports .dxf files from leading CAD programs.



PDEase2D Lite (limited capabilities)	\$99
PDEase2D Pro	\$999

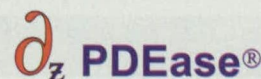
Save on a Macsyma/PDEase bundle.

Call **1-800-Macsyma** (1-800-622-7962) for a **free** demo CD
or visit us at <http://www.macsyma.com>



Macsyma Inc.
20 Academy Street
Arlington, MA 02174-6436

tel: 781-646-4550
fax: 781-646-3161
email: info@macsyma.com



Macsyma and PDEase are registered trademarks of Macsyma Inc. PDEase2D and NumKit are trademarks of Macsyma Inc.

Lightning Detection and Ranging System

This system provides relatively comprehensive indications of lightning activity in the vicinity.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

The Lightning Detection and Ranging (LDAR) system is a network of lightning-monitoring stations at Kennedy Space Center. The LDAR system contains equipment for measuring and indicating the three-dimensional locations and times of lightning flashes that have occurred within distances up to tens of kilometers. The LDAR system enables weather forecasters to give timely warnings of imminent lightning hazards that can affect local outdoor activities, and to terminate the warnings with confidence when lightning no longer poses a danger.

The LDAR system includes seven stations: a central observing/controlling/computing station and six remote observing stations in a somewhat irregular hexagonal pattern (see figure). The remote observing stations are approximately 8 km distant from the central station. Each observing station continuously detects radiation in a frequency band centered at 66 MHz and amplifies the detected signal enabling the system to

handle signals with the wide dynamic range typical of those from lightning.

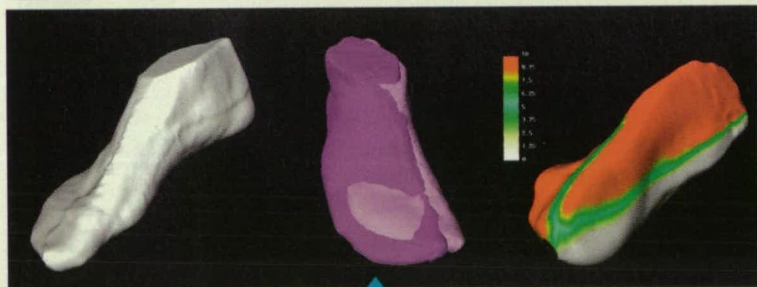
The position from which a signal originated (the presumed location of the lightning flash) can be computed from the speed of light, the differences among the times of arrival of the signals, and the known positions of the stations. The speed of LDAR system electronics allows timing resolution as fine as 10 ns. Measurements from the central station and three remote stations are necessary for this computation. Because the system contains six remote stations, the system consists, in effect, of two subsystems, one of which can be regarded as redundant. The resulting overdeterminacy in the data provides indications of the quality of the data: if locations of the same lightning flash computed from different nonredundant subsets of the data are acceptably close to each other, then an average of the locations is accepted and displayed; otherwise, the data from the particular lightning flash are regarded as unreliable and the location is not displayed.

The LDAR system offers numerous advantages over other lightning-monitoring systems, both governmental and commercial. One advantage is sensitivity: Whereas most other systems locate only cloud-to-ground lightning, the LDAR system detects and locates essentially all lightning, including inter- and intracloud strokes. As a result, the LDAR system detects lightning at least as early as other systems do (sometimes 10 to 20 min earlier), thereby providing greater warning lead times. Also, because the LDAR system detects more of the lightning activity, forecasters can have greater confidence in terminating warnings, sometimes as much as an hour earlier than would be necessary when using other lightning-monitoring systems.

The LDAR system also provides more comprehensive information on the evolving three-dimensional distribution of lightning activity in the vicinity. A typical commercial system locates one point per flash or return stroke, whereas for one flash, the LDAR system locates an



What can IRIS Explorer help you see?

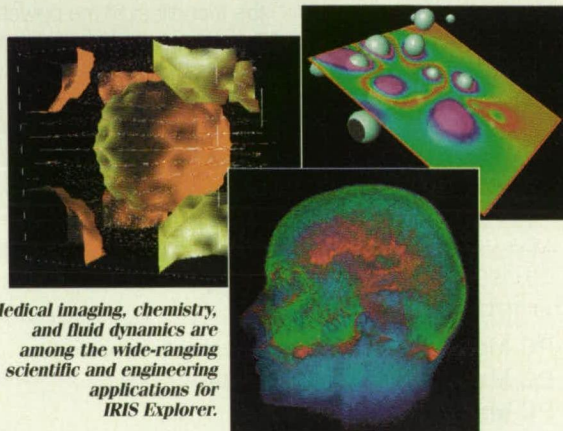


IE's tasks at Nike include visualizing 300,000 data points smoothly, accurately, and quickly.



Bob Borchers
Research Manager
Nike, Inc.

In our Advanced Technology Exploration department, we look at all computer tools that could help us design products faster. We use IRIS Explorer for rapid application prototyping when we want to test a new analysis algorithm and when we want to do "what if" experiments. It gives us a fast and flexible way to pull together prototype code. IE's low programming overhead is a big advantage. Understanding our analysis results and the morphology of the foot requires fast and accurate visualization, and this is where IE delivers the second big benefit. Whether our data is from a laser scanner or a touch probe, IE consistently handles any dataset.



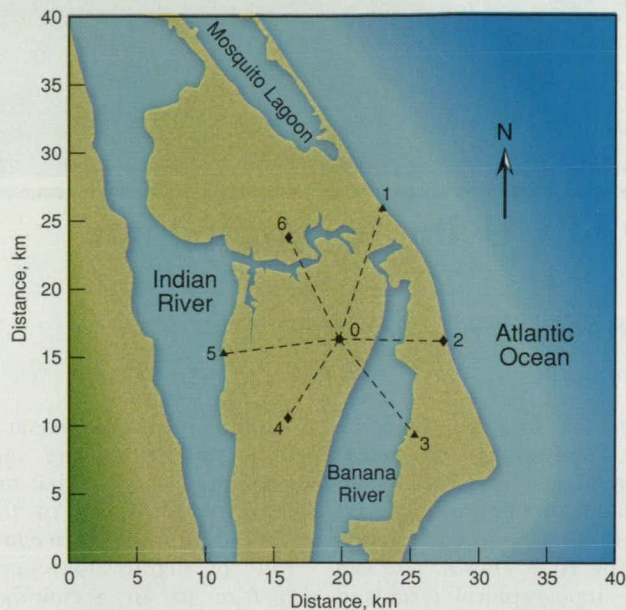
Medical imaging, chemistry, and fluid dynamics are among the wide-ranging scientific and engineering applications for IRIS Explorer.

IRIS Explorer -
bringing you a new view of science.
Now offered by NAG for numerous
UNIX workstations and Windows NT.

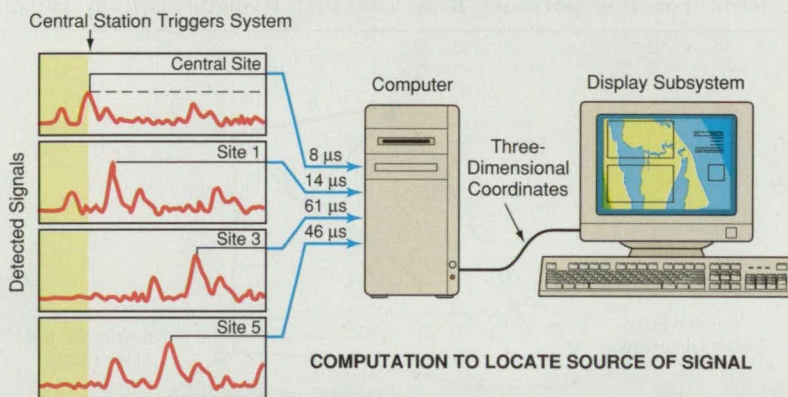
NUMERICAL ALGORITHMS GROUP, INC.

NAG[®]

1400 Opus Place, Suite 200 • Downers Grove, IL 60515-5702
(630) 971-2337 Fax: (630) 971-2706 • <http://www.nag.com> • info-ntb@nag.com



LDAR SITES AT KENNEDY SPACE CENTER



COMPUTATION TO LOCATE SOURCE OF SIGNAL

The LDAR System includes a central station display and 6 remote stations that monitor radiation at a frequency of 66 MHz to detect lightning flashes. The location of a flash is computed from differences among the times of arrival of signals from that flash at the various stations.

average of about 200 points, covering an average ground area of 11.4 km². Commercial lightning-monitoring systems generally provide only two-dimensional location data with errors of the order of 2 km, whereas the LDAR provides radarlike three-dimensional location data with errors of 150 m.

The LDAR information creates heretofore unavailable insight into storm electrification processes, yielding data on lightning core heights and their meteorological dynamics. This ability could potentially lead to such benefits as improved microburst warnings for airports and passengers, in addition to obvious research implications. On a second-by-second basis, from the displayed structure of lightning sources, a user can determine whether a lightning core is vertical or geographically dispersed. The lightning core is easy to discern, as detected lightning sources extend from the ground to a height of 16 km. The stratified regions of the lightning activity are

also evident and provide valuable information about the maturity of a storm.

This work was done by Thomas O. Britt, Carl L. Lennon, and Laura M. Maier of Kennedy Space Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544.

This technology is being developed through NASA's Dual Use Technology Development Program, where NASA and their partner Global Atmospheric, Inc., are jointly funding the developmental effort.

Inquiries concerning the commercial use of this technology should be addressed to Ken Cummins, VP Engineering Global Atmospheric, Inc. 2705 East Medina Rd. Tucson, AZ 85706-7155 Tel.: 1-520-741-2838

Refer to KSC-11785, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

To us, good vibration is an **oxymoron.**

We don't like to see equipment shaking and shimmying, either. At Hardigg, every case is engineered to protect its cargo from punishing drops, temperature fluctuation and vibration. Even delicate



instrumentation is safe inside a waterproof, dust-proof,

airtight and corrosion-proof Hardigg case, fitted with custom foam inserts or the most rugged shock-mounted racks in the industry. Performance tested to meet military specifications, they are available in over 275 standard sizes and unlimited custom configurations. With a Hardigg case, you can count on your equipment to perform, wherever you ship it. And you won't have to face the music.



Hardigg® Cases
South Deerfield MA 01373 USA
800-542-7344
www.hardigg.com
cases@hardigg.com

Hardigg engineers
a case for protection.



Measuring Velocity of Ice by SRI Using Ascending and Descending Passes

Three-dimensional velocity is determined from only two directions.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

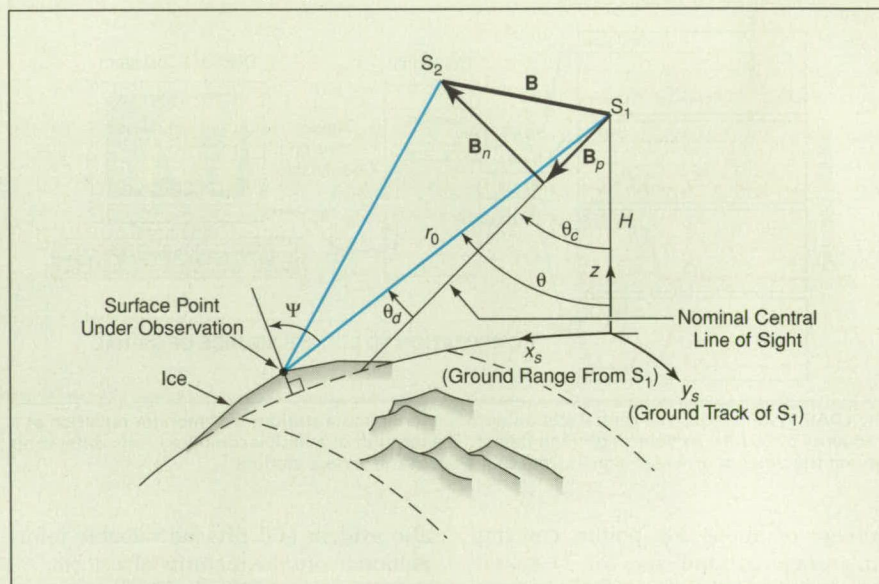
A method of satellite radar interferometry (SRI) enables the remote measurement of three-dimensional velocities of ice flow over large areas of glaciers. At present, ice-flow velocities are measured primarily *in situ* by use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in a time-consuming procedure that yields a limited number of data points. In previous efforts to use SRI to determine ice velocities remotely over large areas, measurements were performed along repeat passes. Unfortunately, repeat passes yield data on only the surface displacements associated with the single components of velocity along the radar lines of sight. Moreover, in the absence of additional information, there is no way to separate unambiguously the mixed horizontal and vertical displacement signals acquired via repeat-pass SRI. In contrast, the present method provides three-dimensional velocity data over large areas with horizontal sampling intervals of roughly 100 m.

In the present method, two sets of repeat-pass measurements are acquired along subsequent, nonparallel passes (one ascending, one descending). The repeat-pass measurement geometry is illustrated in the figure, wherein S_1 and S_2 denotes a synthetic-aperture radar (SAR) viewing the same surface point from two slightly different (near-repeat) positions at different times, and the vector \mathbf{B} denotes the baseline between the two positions. The problem is to find the vertical component and the two horizontal components of the local displacement of the surface between the two measurement times; the local velocity components then equal these components of displacement divided by the time between acquisition of SAR images.

The basic interferometric quantity is the difference between the relative phases of radar signal returned from the same surface point on the two passes. This phase difference is proportional to the range difference (the differ-

ence between the distances along the lines of sight), and can be expressed as a term dependent on displacement plus a term dependent on topography. Provided that the measurement geometry (including \mathbf{B}) is known, one can estimate the topographical term and thus isolate the displacement-dependent term. For this purpose, \mathbf{B} is

assumption that the ice at the surface flows only along the surface. This assumption is somewhat unrealistic in that ice is known to flow slightly upward from the surface in an ablation zone or slightly downward from the surface in an accumulation zone. Nevertheless, the assumption is useful in that it mathematically constrains



A Point on the Surface of a Glacier Is Observed by a SAR at two different position/time combinations along a nearly repeating trajectory (denoted by S_1 and S_2). The three-dimensional velocity of flow of the ice at the observed point can be estimated from the SAR phase measurements from two crossing orbits, the indicated geometric quantities, and the assumption that ice at the surface flows parallel to the surface.

approximated as a linear function of the along-track coordinate, in a mathematical model with four parameters that are determined by a linear least-squares fit to at least four tie points.

Ordinarily, three measurements of the same surface area from three significantly different directions are necessary to measure three-dimensional velocity. However, it is difficult or impossible to acquire such data in the polar regions, where much of the ice of interest is located. In the present method, it is possible to determine all three components of velocity from measurements from only two directions: This is made possible by the

one component of velocity. The other two components are mathematically constrained by the measurements from the crossing ascending and descending passes. Thus, all three components of velocity are determined.

This work was done by Ian Joughin, Ronald Kwok of Caltech and Mark Fahnestock of the University of Maryland for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line at www.nasatech.com** under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 147 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

NPO-20160

What the MCAD World is Coming To



M/cad EXPOSM '98

The Mechanical CAD Conference and Exhibit

sponsored by  Computer-Aided
ENGINEERING and  DESIGN

- ▶ More Technologies You Need To See
- ▶ More Information You Need To Learn
- ▶ More People You Need To Meet

CAD Industry Presidents' Keynote Address

• Autodesk[®] Expo • E/NETSM
• Bentley MicroStation[®] Mall

Workstation Technology Keynote Address

EDM/PDM expoSM

sponsored by

KMWORLD

*Discover new technology to
make your product designs
better, faster, and cheaper!*

*Find high tech solutions for
CAD/CAM/CAE, rapid
prototyping, collaboration,
solid modeling, and EDM/PDM
from the experts who
develop and use them.*

*Get the latest information on
MCAD market trends
impacting your business.*



Combination of Cryotrapping and SPME for GC/MS Analysis

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An improved process has been devised for acquiring and preparing trace amounts of airborne organic compounds for analysis by a gas chromatograph and mass spectrometer (GC/MS). A sample of air is passed through a cryotrap, where organic compounds and water vapor condense on the wall of a tube cooled by liquid nitrogen or dry ice. The condensed material is diluted to a known volume in a sample bottle. An aliquot is taken from the sam-

ple bottle. A solid-phase-microextraction (SPME) fiber (a silica fiber coated with a thin layer of material that adsorbs the organic compounds of interest) is placed in the aliquot to absorb the analyte. The SPME fiber is placed in the injection port of the GC/MS and heated to desorb the analyte onto a cool column. Heretofore, cryotrapping of water has been problematic in sampling for GC/MS, but this process uses cryotrapping of water as an advantage and

enables solvent-free injection with minimal preparation of samples. In comparison with older GC/MS sampling processes, this process is faster, utilizes samples more efficiently, and is amenable to sampling of larger volumes of air without concern about water.

This work was done by Dale E. Lueck of Kennedy Space Center and Clyde F. Parrish and Paul H. Gamble of Dynacs Engineering Co., Inc. No further documentation is available. KSC-11923



Electrostatic Dispersion of Fuel Drops To Reduce Soot

A numerical simulation shows that electrostatic dispersion is superior to mechanical dispersion.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Electrostatic dispersion of drops of sprayed liquid fuel has been proposed as a technique for reducing the amount of soot formed during burning of the fuel. It is necessary to disperse fuel drops in order to reduce local concentrations of fuel-rich vapors, because such concentrations favor the nucleation of soot. The present technique can be implemented by use of a previously developed

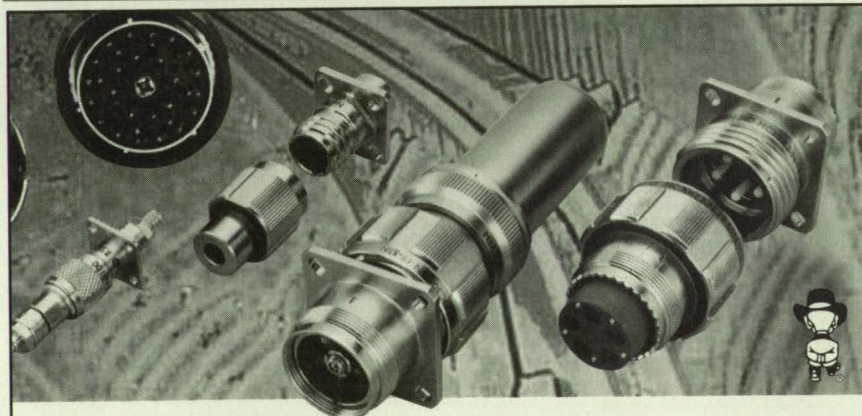
device called an "electrostatic triode"; this device puts like electrostatic charges onto sprayed fuel drops to generate dispersion of the drops.

Another technique for reducing the formation of soot is mechanical dispersion through utilization of turbulence. The effectiveness of electrostatic versus mechanical dispersion for reducing the formation of soot has been investigated

in a theoretical and computational study. In the study, the mechanical and thermodynamic interactions between fuel drops and the surrounding gases were simulated numerically by use of a mathematical model similar to the models used in previous studies of sprayed liquid fuels that have been performed by the same innovators and summarized in a number of articles in *NASA Tech Briefs*. The model includes, among other conservation equations, equations for the momenta of the drops. The electrostatic forces were included in these equations for those drops that were considered to be charged. The calculations for the charged drops were stopped at the Rayleigh limit; that is, secondary atomization was not modeled.

The results of the numerical simulations were interpreted as signifying that electrostatic dispersion would be superior to mechanical dispersion for reducing the nucleation of soot; this finding gave rise to speculation that perhaps a combination of electrostatic and mechanical dispersion might be even more effective. However, further numerical simulation revealed that for the purpose of reducing the formation of soot, the combination electrostatic and mechanical dispersion would not offer a significant advantage over electrostatic dispersion alone.

This work was done by Josette Bellan and Kenneth Harstad of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 187 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). Refer to NPO-20219



Extreme Environments

DEUTSCH Ltd. High Performance Connectors Cable Harnesses

- Single and Multimode
- Single and Multichannel
- Easy Maintenance and Cleaning
- High-Reliability Ruggedized Connectors
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Return Loss

680 Series
Return Loss
Module

NEW

No Mandrel Wraps!
Contact us for more details



RIFOCS Corporation
805/389-9800 Fax 805/389-9808 • e-mail: rifocs@aol.com • <http://www.rifocs.com>

Fiber Optic Instruments & Components

Stand-Alone Data Acquisition

The new LogBook/300™ data acquisition system from IOtech provides high speed, low cost, and ease-of-use — *without* requiring a PC at your test site.

The intelligent LogBook/300 executes your data acquisition applications and saves acquired data using low-cost PC-Card memory. And since you don't need a PC at the test site, you save cost, space, and avoid the threat of damage or theft to your PC.

For <\$3,500, the LogBook/300 includes:

- 16 bit/100-KHz A/D
- 16 channel analog input —expandable up to 256 channels
- Signal conditioning options for strain gages, thermocouples, accelerometers, and nearly every other signal type
- AC or DC powerable
- Digital I/O, frequency I/O, and analog output expandable to over 200 channels

LogView™ software is also included, providing a simple, yet powerful method to graphically set-up your application using your lab PC. No programming skills or expensive extra software is *ever* required!

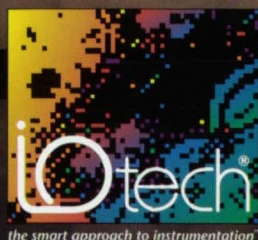
Whether you're on a vehicle, at a remote test site, or on the factory floor, the LogBook/300 with LogView software is the *new* low-cost and compact solution for collecting data.

CIRCLE 401

LBK1, LogBook/300, LogView, & Out-of-the-Box are trademarks of IOtech, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

www.iotech.com/da/log.html

IOtech WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES
 Australia +61 3 9569 1366; Austria 43 (316) 30700; Belgium -31 162 472 461;
 Canada Montreal (514) 697-3333, Ottawa (613) 596-9300, Toronto (905) 890-2010,
 Vancouver (604) 988-2195; China +86 (10) 6232-9880; Denmark +45 45 82 7878;
 Eastern Europe +43 1 54515 88; Finland +358 9 476 1600; France +33 1 34 89 78 78;
 Germany 49 2166 9520-0; Israel +972 3 649 8538; Italy +39 2 392 66561; Japan +81 3-5688-6800;
 Korea +82 2 538-4001; Netherlands +31 162 472 461; New Zealand +64 9 309 2464;
 Norway 47 22 7640 00; Singapore +65 482-5600; South Africa +27 (12) 660-2884;
 Spain +34 1 570 2737; Sweden +46 13-31 0140; Switzerland +41 1 825 57 77;
 Taiwan +886 2 501 7065; United Kingdom +44 1 296 397676

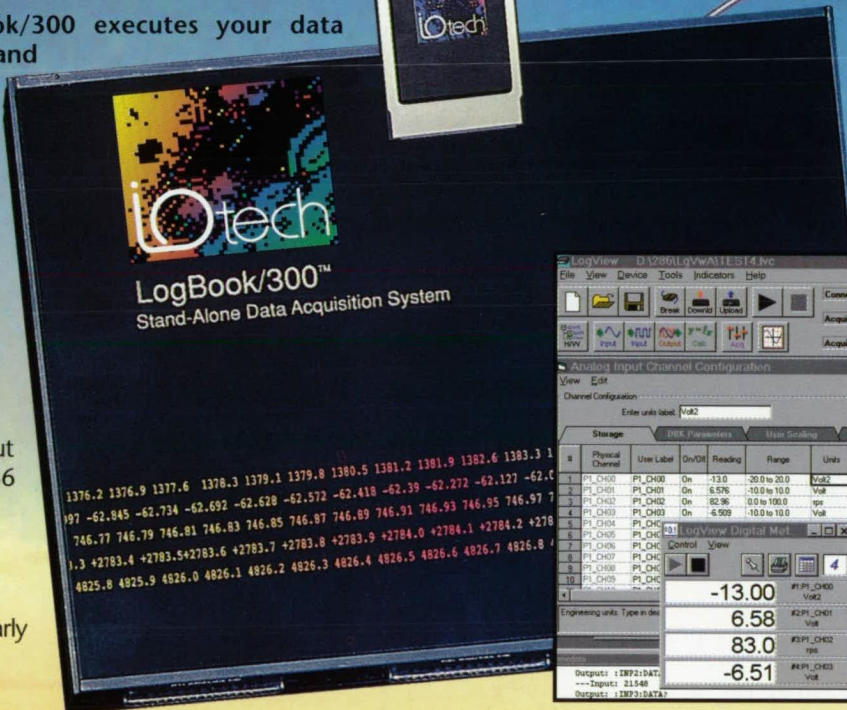


25971 Cannon Road ■ Cleveland, OH 44146 ■ 440 439-4091 ■ Fax: 440 439-4093 ■ <http://www.iotech.com> ■ sales@iotech.com



PC-Card memory stores applications & acquired data up to 250 million readings

The compact LogBook™ is smaller than a notebook PC



LogView™ software provides effortless set-up from your lab PC



Hand-held terminal allows remote monitoring & control

1-888-975-6748

Contact us today for your FREE 1998 Catalog!



USB Data Acquisition



The new Personal Daq™ from IOtech, is a full-featured data acquisition product that uses the new Universal Serial Bus (USB), a high-speed interface built into nearly every new PC. A single cable to the PC provides both high-speed communication *and* power to the Personal Daq. No external power supply is required. Designed for high accuracy and high resolution, the 22-bit module directly measures up to 60 isolated channels of voltage, thermocouples, pulse, frequency, and digital I/O. Compared to PC-Cards, the Personal Daq offers more channels and features, plus easier signal connection. \$695.

IOtech • (440) 439-4091 • www.iotech.com/da/usb2.html

CIRCLE 402

Portable Data Recorder



The ChartScan/1400™ paperless recorder from IOtech, offers the familiar feel of a strip-chart recorder with the advanced features and ease-of-use of a PC-based data acquisition system. The recorder includes ChartView™ *Out-of-the-Box™* software, which smoothly scrolls data over uniform grids that capture the look of chart paper. Expandable up to 128 isolated channels, the recorder offers a choice of four input connectors by way of plug-in scanning modules. Features include scan rates up to 147 channels/s, digital alarms, and more. Whether connected to a PC, or used as a stand-alone instrument, ChartScan is an ideal solution for temperature and voltage data-logging applications. From \$2690.

IOtech • (440) 439-4091 • www.iotech.com/da/chart2.html

CIRCLE 403

1-MHz Portable Data Acquisition

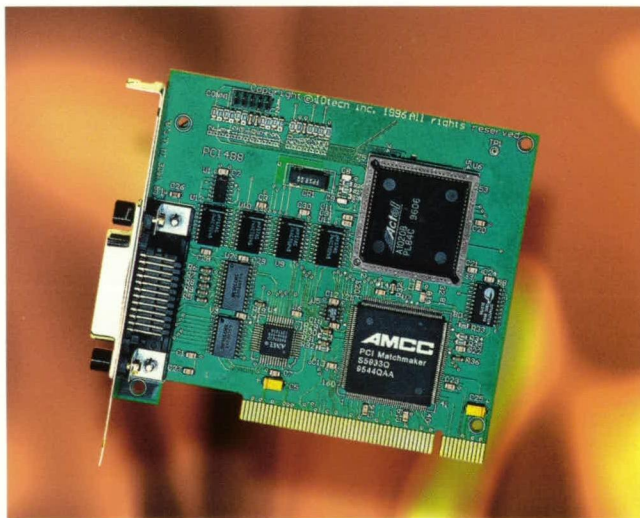


The PC-based WaveBook™ system from IOtech is capable of up to 1-MHz data acquisition. The basic unit features 8 differential inputs expandable to 72. Using a unique DSP design, the system provides multichannel triggering typical of far more expensive waveform recorders. The system also offers programmable pre- and post-trigger sample rates, and programmable level and slope. It attaches to a notebook or desktop PC via parallel port, optional PC-Card, or optional PC plug-in board. Because of its compact size, light weight, and the ability to operate by AC or DC power, it is ideal for both lab and field applications. It is supported by signal conditioning options for strain gages, accelerometers, thermocouples, RTDs, and more. \$2795.

IOtech • (440) 439-4091 • www.iotech.com/da/wave2.html

CIRCLE 404

PCI/IEEE 488 Interface



The Personal488/PCT™ interface from IOtech, converts your PCI-bus PC into a high-performance IEEE 488.2-compliant controller, capable of 1 Mbyte/s data transfer. In addition, it provides plug-and-play installation convenience, and 8 digital I/O lines. Software support includes Windows® 95 and Windows™ NT drivers for most programming languages, including Visual Basic®, C™, Pascal™, and LabVIEW®. IOtech's Personal488™ family also includes IEEE 488.2 interfaces for ISA and PC-Card. \$495.

IOtech • (440) 439-4091 • www.iotech.com/da/pci2.html

CIRCLE 405

Electrochemical Monitoring of Hydrazine in Air

Concentrations as low as 10 ppb can be measured.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An instrumentation system monitors ambient air to determine whether hydrazine vapor is present in sufficient concentration to be harmful to humans or equipment. The system can measure hydrazine concentrations as low as 10 parts per billion (ppb); this level of concentration is denoted the threshold limit value (TLV) in a revised safety standard proposed by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

The system includes plumbing, electronic, and mechanical subsystems that function together to implement an electrochemical detection principle. The overall function of the system is to trap hydrazine from air in an acidic solution, adjust the pH to 10.2 for electrochemical detection, feed the solution to an electrochemical cell in a commercial process analyzer, and measure the electric current in the cell (see Figure 1).

The system includes a plastic sampling block, into which a small flow of dilute sulfuric acid is pumped. In the sampling block, the acid is dripped through an incoming flow of ambient air that could contain hydrazine vapor. The resulting mixture of air bubbles and acid is drawn from the sampling block into a sampling tube, wherein the prolonged air/acid contact results in scrubbing of hydrazine vapor from the air into the acid solution. The mixture is then drawn into a liquid/gas separator, from which the air is vented and the solution is sent for further processing.

A flow of dilute NaOH is mixed into the solution to raise the pH to ≥ 10.2 , as required for the chosen electrochemical detection process. In this process,

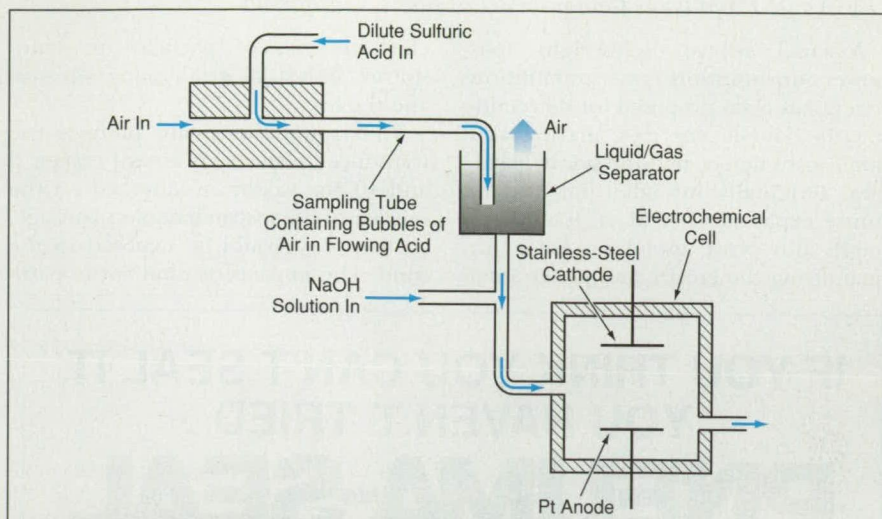
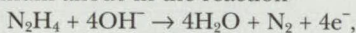
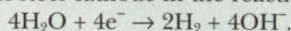


Figure 1. This Simplified Schematic Diagram shows the main flows used to dissolve hydrazine from air and electrochemically detect hydrazine in solution.

hydrazine is oxidized on the surface of a platinum anode in the reaction



while water is reduced to hydrogen at a stainless-steel cathode in the reaction



The electrochemical cell is operated in an amperometric mode; this means that the cell current is measured while the potential applied to the working electrode (the anode in this case) is held constant with respect to a reference electrode. The cell current is directly proportional to the concentration of hydrazine (see Figure 2); the constant of proportionality is established initially and verified from time to time by use of a commercial toxic-vapor-generator and flow-control equipment that generates a calibration flow of air containing a known concentration of hydrazine at

known temperature and humidity.

The basic operational concentration range of the system, denoted the "TLV range," is 0 to 1,000 ppb. The system can also be operated in a range of 0 to 10 parts per million (ppm), denoted the "leak range," in which the sensitivity of detection is reduced by introducing stream of pure water to dilute the acid/hydrazine sample solution stream. Laboratory and field prototypes of the system have exhibited response times of 10 to 12 minutes in the TLV range and <2 minutes in the leak range.

The system includes reservoirs of concentrated H_2SO_4 and NaOH solutions and of deionized water. By use of automatic level-sensing and flow-control equipment, ingredients from these reservoirs are mixed as needed to obtain the dilute acidic and basic solutions for sampling and electrochemical detection. The reservoirs are sized to provide for continuous, unattended operation of the system for 3 months. To minimize the generation of waste, all effluent liquid streams generated by the system are cleaned of acidic, basic, and hydrazine residues by use of ion-exchange cartridges, then reused in the system.

This work was done by Dale Lueck of Kennedy Space Center and Barry J. Meneghelli, Clyde Parrish, and Ron Barile of Dynacs Engineering Co., Inc. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 152 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). KSC-11920

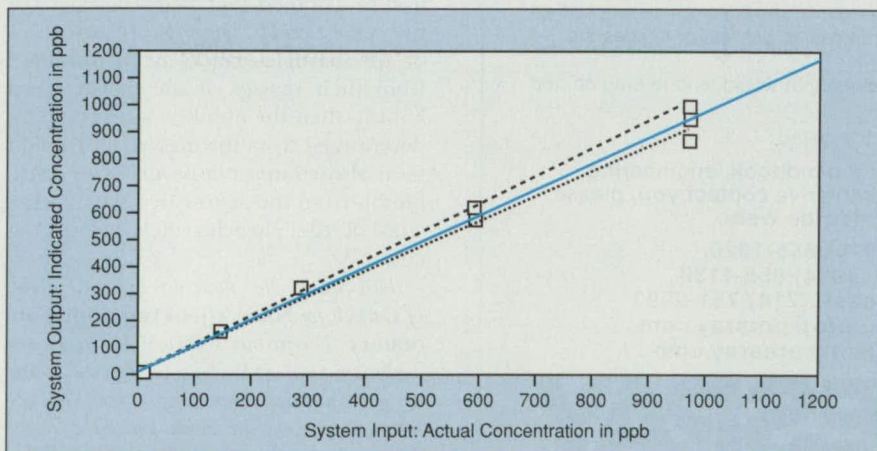


Figure 2. This Calibration Plot for the TLV range was obtained from measurements at known concentrations of hydrazine vapor in air. The solid line represents a best first-order fit to the experimental data. The dashed lines represent ± 5 -percent error around the ideal linear response.



Determining Characteristics of Wind-Borne Particles

Kinetic energies and masses would be computed from impact-acoustic and wind measurements.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A small, robust, lightweight, low-power-consumption instrumentation system has been proposed for determining the kinetic energies, masses, and other parameters of wind-borne particles. Originally intended for use in future exploration of Mars, the system might also prove useful on Earth for quantifying the erosive and penetrating

characteristics of particles in sandstorms, industrial grit-blasting streams, and the like.

Thin round or square piezoelectric transducer plates with areas between 5 and 10 cm² would be mounted on the outside of the instrumentation package, so that they would be exposed to the wind. The impacts of wind-borne parti-

cles would emit acoustic signals; that is, they would cause the plates to vibrate. The acoustic signals and the resultant electrical outputs of the transducers would exhibit frequency spectra that would depend primarily on the energies of the impinging particles. (The spectra would also include minor mass-dependent components.)

The leading edge of each transducer output signal in the time domain would serve as a trigger to start analyzing the signal. The analysis would begin with Fourier transformation to convert the time-domain signal to a frequency spectrum. The spectrum would be compared with recorded known spectra to determine the impact energy. In the event that signals representing multiple particle impacts were present during the transformation time, then the system would attempt to decompose the resulting composite spectrum into component spectra associated with the impact energies individual particles.

Impact events can be counted over time to obtain an impact rate. The impact energies computed for events in the count can be used to compute an erosion quotient — a parameter that is useful for quantifying the abrasiveness of impinging dust. If wind-velocity data from ancillary instrumentation were available, and if it were assumed that particles travel at the wind velocity, then the speed and direction of impinging particles, relative to the direction perpendicular to the surface of each transducer could be calculated. The mass of each particle could be calculated from its relative velocity and impact energy. If it were assumed that all particles are of the same density, then the relative sizes of the particles could be determined from their masses. If the density were known, then the absolute sizes could be determined from the masses. One could then also compute a particle-size distribution from the aggregated data on the sizes of the particles included in the count.

*This work was done by Frank Hartley of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 115 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).
NPO-20221*

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED **PNEUMA-SEAL®**

Pneuma-Seal® is an inflatable gasket that is pressurized with air. It fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. When deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts preventing interference when opening and closing a door or cover.

Use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required.

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals.

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms.

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches.

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface.

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective.

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals.

Hinged doors where **flush thresholds** are required.

To obtain our complimentary designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call, fax, E-mail or reach us on the Worldwide Web:

(914) 855-1220

Fax: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993

E-mail: info@presray.com

<http://www.presray.com>

PRESRAY

Presray Corporation

159 Charles Colman Blvd., Pawling, NY 12564



Sonochemical Treatment To Remove Hydrazines From Water

There would be no need to supply a neutralizing chemical.

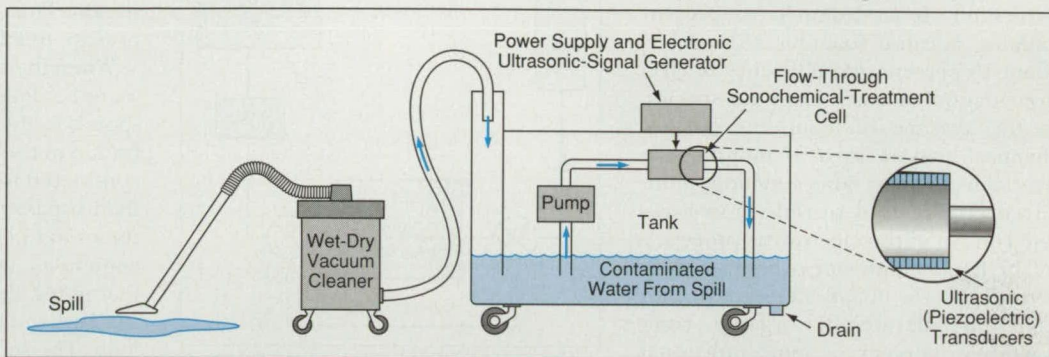
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A sonochemical treatment has been proposed for removing hydrazine contaminants from water. The basis of the proposal is a conjecture that the sonochemical effect in water containing hydrazines would cause the hydrazines and some of the water to decompose, forming relatively innocuous products like nitrogen, ammonia, and derivatives of ammonia. On a large scale, this treatment could be incorporated into processes for remediation of industrial wastewater streams. On a smaller scale, this treatment could be effected by portable equipment that could be brought to locations where water contaminated by hydrazines has been spilled; examples include industrial chemical processing sites and spacecraft-launching sites, where hydrazines are used as hypergolic fuels.

A typical portable system (see figure) would include a wet/dry vacuum cleaner to collect the spilled water, a tank for temporary storage of the water, and a treatment subsystem that would continuously circulate water from the tank, through a sonochemical-treatment cell, and back to the tank. The sonochemical-treatment cell would contain piezoelectric plates that would be driven at the required ultrasonic frequency or frequencies by an external electronic

source. The treatment would be continued until the concentration of hydrazines in the tank reached an acceptably low level.

This work was done by Dennis D. Davis of Allied-Signal Aerospace Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Physical Sciences category, or circle no. 130 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). MSC-22659



This Portable System would collect, then sonochemically treat spilled water contaminated with hydrazines.

Our version of Instant Gratification

[12 bits...no waiting]



Patience may be a virtue but it also costs time and money. Nobody understands hi-speed, hi-resolution imaging better than SMD's award winning design team.

Call us and see why Teledyne, Hewlett Packard, NASA, Zygo and others all turn to SMD for excellence in hi-speed imaging solutions.

THE QUICK READ:

- **1M15**
1024 x 1024 15 fps 12 bit
- **1M60**
1024 x 1024 60 fps 12 bit
- **4M4**
2048 x 2048 4 fps 12 bit
- **4M15**
2048 x 2048 15 fps 12 bit



CALL 719-599-7700 FOR MORE INFORMATION!

5055 Corporate Plaza Drive, Suite 100, Colorado Springs, CO 80919 • Fax 719-599-7775 • Web Site: www.smd.com





Regenerable Foam Suppressor

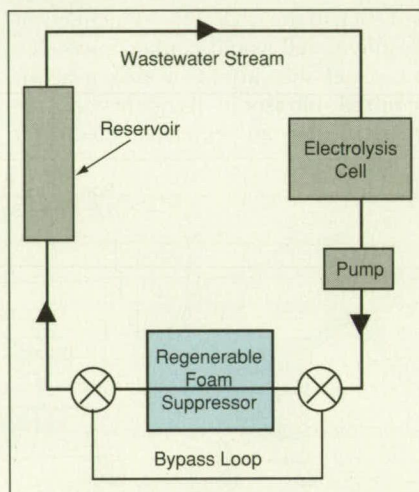
A resin bed eliminates foaming problems during wastewater or electrolysis.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A foam suppressor removes soap and other foaming agents from a stream of wastewater that is being treated electrolytically. This wastewater is a combination of laundry, hygiene, and urine wastewater. It is desirable to prevent foaming because foaming reduces, by about 15 percent, the efficiency of electrooxidation of waste chemical species. In the absence of foam, the electrochemical sensors used to monitor the treatment process also function more effectively and thus provide more-accurate control of the electrolytic process.

The foam suppressor contains a resin bed that sorbs soaps, detergents, and high-molecular-weight organic compounds with polar or ionic functional groups. Such materials produce large quantities of foam. Anion-exchange resins are excellent sorbents for such organics: they have large sorption capacities, preferentially sorb foaming agents, and in comparison with activated carbon, are more mechanically stable.

At the beginning of a treatment cycle, the wastewater-treatment loop (see figure) is full of raw wastewater and the electrolysis cell is off. The pump is started and circulates water through the foam suppressor. The resin bed sorbs



A Resin Bed is incorporated into an electrolytic wastewater-treatment loop to remove foaming agents. When the bed has gone through a cycle of sorption and desorption, the flow is diverted through a bypass loop. The suppressor is compact, occupying only 5 percent of the total volume of the treatment loop.

soap, reducing the concentration of soap in the wastewater. When the concentration of soap in the wastewater becomes insufficient to cause foaming, the electrolysis cell is turned on and begins to oxidize the remaining soap along with the other waste products in the waste-

water. As the concentration of soap in the wastewater decreases via electrolysis, the resin bed begins to desorb soap into the wastewater stream. The electrolysis cell oxidizes the soap that reenters the stream. Thus, the bed becomes depleted of soap; that is, regenerated.

When the concentration of soap in the water has fallen to a low value that corresponds to the equilibrium initial concentration in the resin bed, the suppressor is considered to be fully regenerated and is then bypassed. The electrolysis cell continues to operate until the waste organic content of the stream is near zero. At that point, the water is considered to be purified and can be discharged from the loop. The suppressor, with fully restored sorption capacity, is ready for a new batch of soapy wastewater. Beds have operated for 100 such cycles with no loss of foam-suppression ability.

This work was done by James R. Akse and John Thompson of Umpqua Research Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category, or circle no. 111 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). MSC-22269

Improved Nonlinear Mathematical Model of Viscoelasticity

Hereditary integrals are eliminated in an improved rate formulation.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An improved nonlinear mathematical model is being developed for use in predicting the complex, time-varying stress-and-strain behaviors of viscoelastic materials. The development of this model is prompted by (1) the lack of success of older constitutive mathematical models that contain hereditary integrals of linear viscoelasticity (e.g., integrals that express current stresses in terms of histories of strains and of relaxation moduli) and (2) the need for a nonlinear model subject to efficient numerical implementation.

A one-dimensional version of the model is given by the equation

$$\sigma(t + \Delta t) = R(\Delta t)\sigma(t) + E_L \int_t^{t+\Delta t} \dot{\epsilon}(t) dt$$

where $\sigma(t)$ is uniaxial stress, t is the current time, Δt is an increment of time, $R(\Delta t)$ is a relaxation function (which is not the same as a relaxation modulus), E_L is a loading modulus (which is not the same as an initial or tangent modulus), $\epsilon(t)$ is uniaxial strain, and the overdot signifies differentiation with respect to

time. Inasmuch as the time elapsed since initial loading is generally not known in a general-purpose numerical model, it is important that R does not depend on t .

R is defined by applying the equation in the special case of a relaxation test in which ϵ remains constant for all time. Once R has been defined in this way, E_L is defined by applying the equation to a constant-strain-rate test and rewriting the equation in the following form:

$$E_L = \frac{\sigma(t + \Delta t) - R(\Delta t)\sigma(t)}{\dot{\epsilon}\Delta t}$$

For the First Time ever.....

NASA TECH BRIEFS ON CD-ROM

1985-1997

**FULLY SEARCHABLE BY KEY
WORD, AUTHOR, TITLE, CATEGORY,
OR THE NASA FIELD CENTER FROM
WHICH THE RESEARCH ORIGINATED.**

**EACH PAGE APPEARS EXACTLY
AS IT DID IN PRINT.**

THE SEARCH ENGINE WORKS ON "BOOLEAN",
"FUZZY LOGIC", AND "STEMMING" BASIS.

PRINT OUT BRIEFS OR CATEGORIES OF BRIEFS
WITH THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON.....

ZOOM IN ON SCHEMATICS AND DIAGRAMS
WITH THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON.

**SEARCH 13 YEARS OF
NASA TECHNOLOGY WORTH
OVER \$130 BILLION AT THE
TOUCH OF A BUTTON..**

FOR ONLY

\$295

PLUS \$6.95 S & H, OUTSIDE U.S.: \$15.95

E-MAIL CD@ABPI.NET

FAX: (212) 986-7864

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-944-NASA

SEARCH:

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND CIRCUITS
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
MECHANICS
NASA PATENTS
MACHINERY/AUTOMATION
MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
PHOTONICS
LASERS
MOTION CONTROL
LIFE SCIENCES
PHYSICAL SCIENCES
COMMERCIALIZATION OPPORTUNITIES
OUR ENTIRE ADVERTISER DATABASE
.....AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

**FULLY WORD
INDEXED.**



☐ Check Enclosed

☐ American Express ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Company _____

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone(____) _____ *Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.*

**MAIL TO : NASA TECH BRIEFS
317 MADISON AVE #1900
NEW YORK, NY 10017-5391**

IT I
DOES
MORE
THAN
BUILD
GREAT
SCOPES.

WE MAKE THEM LAST.

FIBERSCOPES WITH PROTECH™

ITI's exclusive
PROTECH™ articulation
system virtually eliminates
accidental cable damage
within the fiberoptic.

The results are simple:
a great scope that
increases efficiency,
lowers costs, and lasts.
And lasts. And lasts.

- Superior Resolution
- Smooth Articulation
- One Hand Operation

It's innovative; it's
patented. And, of course,
it's only from ITI.

USA manufactured
to GMP and ISO 9001
standards.

Contact ITI for
more information.

Bringing

problems

into focus

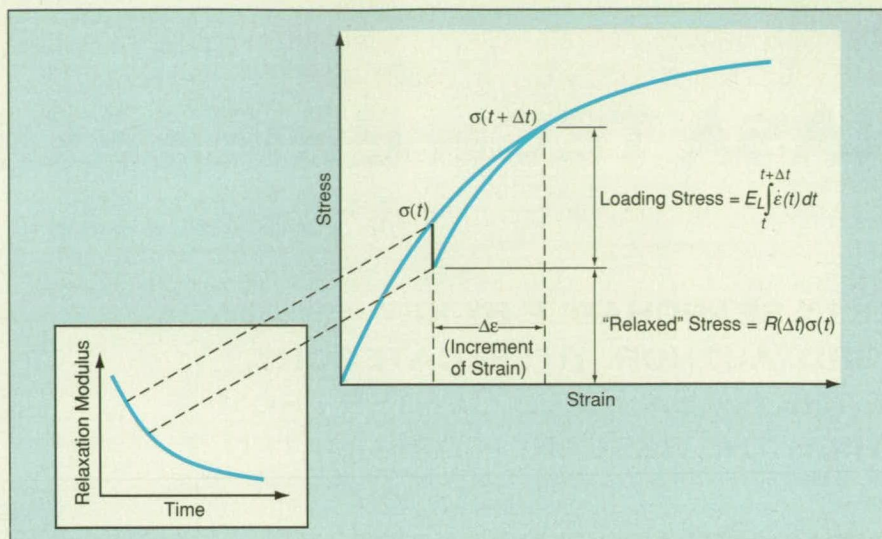
and solutions

into sight.



ITI | INSTRUMENT
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

P.O. Box 381 • Westfield, MA 01086-0381
(413)-562-3606 • Fax (413)-568-9809
Email: iti@scopes.com • http://www.scopes.com



Stress-vs.-Strain Data from a relaxation test are analyzed by use of the model and used to predict the "relaxed" stress in a constant-strain-rate test. The loading modulus is then determined by dividing [the stress measured in a constant-strain-rate test less the "relaxed" stress] by the increment of strain.

Fitting this model to experimental data is expected to be much more straightforward than it is for older nonlinear mathematical models of viscoelasticity: the figure illustrates how this is so. In applying the model, one uses relaxation data to predict relaxation only, and loading data to predict loading.

In general, E_L is expected to be a function of strain, strain rate, temperature, and hydrostatic pressure. R can be approximated conveniently by $R(\Delta t) = \exp(-\Delta t/\alpha)$, where α is a parameter used in fitting the model to experimental data.

Continuing efforts are expected to extend the model to three dimensions and to account for compressibility and dilatation. A tentative three-dimensional model in the form of a tensor rate equation has been proposed.

This work was done by Robert S. Dunham of Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-28623.

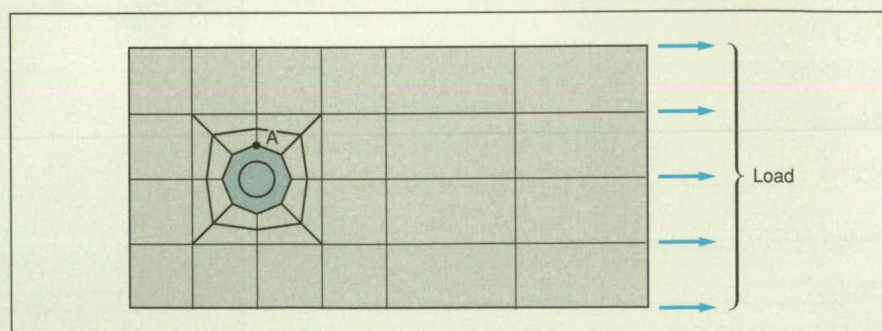
Computation of Progressive Fracture in a Bolted Laminate

A probabilistic treatment accommodates uncertainties in properties and design variables.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A method of computational simulation of progressive fracture in composite-material (matrix/fiber) structural components has been developed. This method does not involve stress-intensity

factors or fracture toughnesses. Instead, it involves consideration of the mechanics of the composite from the microscopic (matrix and fiber) constituent level through the subply and ply scales



A Composite Panel With a Bolted Joint, subject to an edge load, was represented partly by a finite-element mathematical model. In the computational simulation, damage began at point A.

to the structural scale, while using probabilistic techniques to account for uncertainties in such variables as properties of materials, fabrication variables, dimensions, and loads.

The methodology for step-by-step simulation of fracture in a variety of generic composite-material components has been incorporated into the Composite Durability Structural Analysis (CODSTRAN) computer program. CODSTRAN quantifies damage states at all scales except structural by use of the mechanics of composites; the degradation of structural behavior is quantified by use of a finite-element technique in which the damaged part of a structure is treated as not contributing to resistance to load. The integration of composite-mechanics and finite-element techniques makes it possible to describe the relationship formally between local conditions (including local damage) and global structural behavior. The criteria for initiation, growth, accumulation, and propagation of damage are examined at each scale and integrated (synthesized) upward through the various scales from microscopic (local) to macroscopic (global). The effects of changes at the global scale (e.g., changes in loading or support conditions) on damage and stress at the local scale are tracked. Overall, global structural equilibrium is maintained by tracking local-to-global and global-to-local effects until convergence is achieved.

The foregoing integrated microscopic-to-macroscopic-mechanics approach is further integrated with the probabilistic approach in the Integrated Probabilistic Assessment of Composite Structures (IPACS) computer program. The resulting overall integrated approach was described previously in "Probabilistic Analysis of Composite-Material Structures" (LEW-16092) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 21, No. 2 (February 1997), page 58. IPACS starts by defining uncertainties in the properties at the microscopic constituent level. The uncertainties are then propagated to, and combined with, the uncertainties at the next higher scale; that is, subply, then ply, then laminate, then structure (see figure). The uncertainties in the fabrication variables, dimensions, and other variables are carried through the same hierarchy. Consequently, one can obtain probability-density functions (PDFs) and cumulative distribution functions (CDFs) that characterize the responses of structure at all scales from microscopic to macroscopic. One can also obtain sensitivities of structural responses to uncertainties in design variables.

This method has been demonstrated by applying it to a bolted joint in a laminated composite panel under an edge

load (see figure). The results showed that the most effective way to reduce end displacement fracture is to control both the load and the ply thickness. The cumulative probability for longitudinal stress in all plies was found to be most sensitive to the load; in the plies with longitudinal fibers, it was very sensitive to ply thickness. The cumulative probability for transverse stress was found to be most sensitive to the coefficient of thermal expansion of the matrix material. The fiber volume ratio and fiber transverse modulus were both found to contribute significantly to the cumulative probability for the transverse stresses in all plies.

This work was done by C. C. Chamis of Lewis Research Center; S. N. Singhal of NYMA, Inc.; and L. Minnetyan of Clarkson University. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Materials category, or circle no. 122 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to NASA Lewis Research Center, Commercial Technology Office, Attn: Tech Brief Patent Status, Mail Stop 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135. Refer to LEW-16502.

PRECISION MACHINING COMPLEX MULTI-FACETED PARTS THE WAY YOU WANT THEM ... EXACT TO PRINT.



RIGID ADHERENCE TO SPECIFICATIONS
TOLERANCES TO $\pm 0.000040"$

PROTOTYPE TO PRODUCTION ...
VERY SMALL TO LARGE PARTS
EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE WITH
HIGH STRENGTH ALLOYS & TITANIUM

STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT
8-AXIS SWISS, 5-AXIS MACHINING CENTERS,
LARGE TURNING WITH C&Y AXIS,
FULL C-AXIS CNC GRINDING

MIL-I-45208A, GMP, ISO 9002 & ISO-10012-1
GOVERN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS, PROCEDURES & QUALITY CONTROL TO THE LEVEL OF ZERO DEFECT

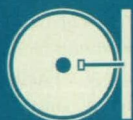
OVER 90 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND EXCELLENCE
MANUFACTURING IN A MODERN 50,000 SQ FT FACILITY

FAST QUOTE ON YOUR PRINTS & SPECS ...
E-Mail lpi@lavezzi.com OR FAX 630-582-1238
RELY ON ACCURATE ESTIMATES & ASSISTANCE WITH
INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING SERVICES & PRECISION MANUFACTURING

LAVEZZI

QUALITY ... ABOVE ALL ELSE.

LaVeZZi Precision, Inc. ■ 999 Regency Drive ■ Glendale Heights, IL 60139-2281
630-582-1230 ■ Fax: 630-582-1238 ■ E-mail: lpi@lavezzi.com ■ 800-323-1772
For More Information Circle No. 426



Computer Software

Quick and Unusually Easy Repository Search Software

The Quick and Unusually Easy Repository Search computer program simplifies the search for information contained in a repository of documents at Marshall Space Flight Center. Searching for information on the basis of general subjects can be very time-consuming and frustrating. The repository at Marshall provides an electronic version of an index of documents related to the requester's topic of interest. This index could contain hundreds or even thousands of document titles, index numbers, and NASA contract numbers.

For a researcher equipped with a desktop computer, QUERYs provides the capability to formulate relevant search criteria, reducing the amount of time usually spent narrowing a general subject down to a specific document number. QUERYs converts the repository index into either a Microsoft Access or a Microsoft Excel document. One

can then use the robust searching, sorting, and filtering tools of the Microsoft Office software to search through a myriad of document titles to find the documents of interest. Alternatively, one can use Microsoft Word, but its search capability is limited to simple text strings; that is, it does not accommodate filters, sorts, and complex queries. Once a document of interest has been identified by use of QUERYs, one can request a paper copy from the repository.

Written in Microsoft Access Basic and shipped on a 3.5-in. (8.89-cm), 1.44MB MS-DOS diskette, QUERYs can be loaded into any IBM-PC-compatible computer that runs the Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 operating system.

This work was done by Michael Neighbors of Sverdrup Technology, Inc., for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Computer Software category, or circle no. 120 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). MFS-31217

COSMIC, NASA's Software Technology Transfer Center, has an inventory of over 800 software packages that originally were developed by NASA and its contractors for the U.S. space program. These packages have a wide range of applications other than space exploration and are used by industry, academic institutions, and other government agencies.

For further information about software available from COSMIC, or to receive a free diskette catalog, contact COSMIC at:

COSMIC

The University of Georgia
382 East Broad Street
Athens, GA 30602-4272
Phone: 706-542-3265

Fax: 706-542-4807

e-mail: service@cosmic.uga.edu
WWW: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu>

ONLY ON THE WEB

<http://www.dadisp.com>

FREE
DADiSP 30 day license
on the Web:
<http://www.dadisp.com>

ATTENTION:
Engineers
&
Scientists
use
DADiSP 4.0
for free!

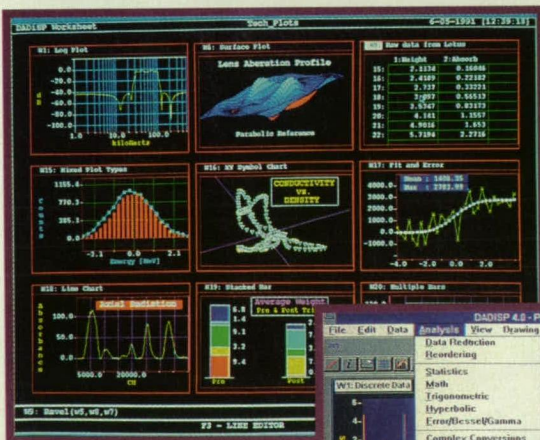
The DADiSP Worksheet (pronounced "day-disp") is a \$1,895.00 software package that's super-powerful and very easy-to-use. Every day engineers, scientists and mathematicians at places like NASA, GM, Ford, GE, Los Alamos Labs, the CIA, FBI and NSA use DADiSP!

A full working DADiSP is now available on a 30 day trial basis for a limited time. DADiSP includes over 500 powerful data analysis and math functions – signal and image processing, matrix math; artificial data generation, peak finding and feature detection, statistics, fourier analysis, calculus, and trigonometry functions, and astounding quality graphics output.

We encourage you to download a free trial copy of DADiSP from our World Wide Web site today: <http://www.dadisp.com>

Use DADiSP to import and analyze your data for free.

We hope you enjoy DSP's powerful software – feel free to tell us what you think of DADiSP!



One Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02139
617-577-1133, FAX: 617-577-8211

800-777-5151



Rigid, Insulating Support for Cryogenic Component

The cryogenic component is suspended on strands that conduct little heat.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

A structure provides rigid support for a cryogenic component but transmits minimal heat. The structure includes two beams of Invar (or equivalent low-thermal expansion iron/nickel alloy) that are held in alignment, without touching each other, by pretensioned strands of Kevlar® (or equivalent) aromatic polyamide. The strands have a small cross section, low thermal conductivity, high stiffness, and high tensile strength.

The concept of mounting a cryogenic component on thin, low-thermal-conductance tension members is not new; what is new is the particular rigid configuration of this structure, which is illustrated schematically at the top left of the figure. The Invar beams, with their low coefficient of thermal expansion, minimize contraction at low temperatures, which contraction would reduce the tension on the strands and thereby reduce the strength of the support.

As shown in more detail on the bottom part of the figure, the strands are anchored by epoxy in grooves in end plates bolted to the beams; this prevents the weakening effect of knotted or crimped terminations. It also prevents the sudden slackening and consequent loss of tension that can occur when a high tensile load is applied to a strand wrapped in several turns around a terminating shaft or spool.

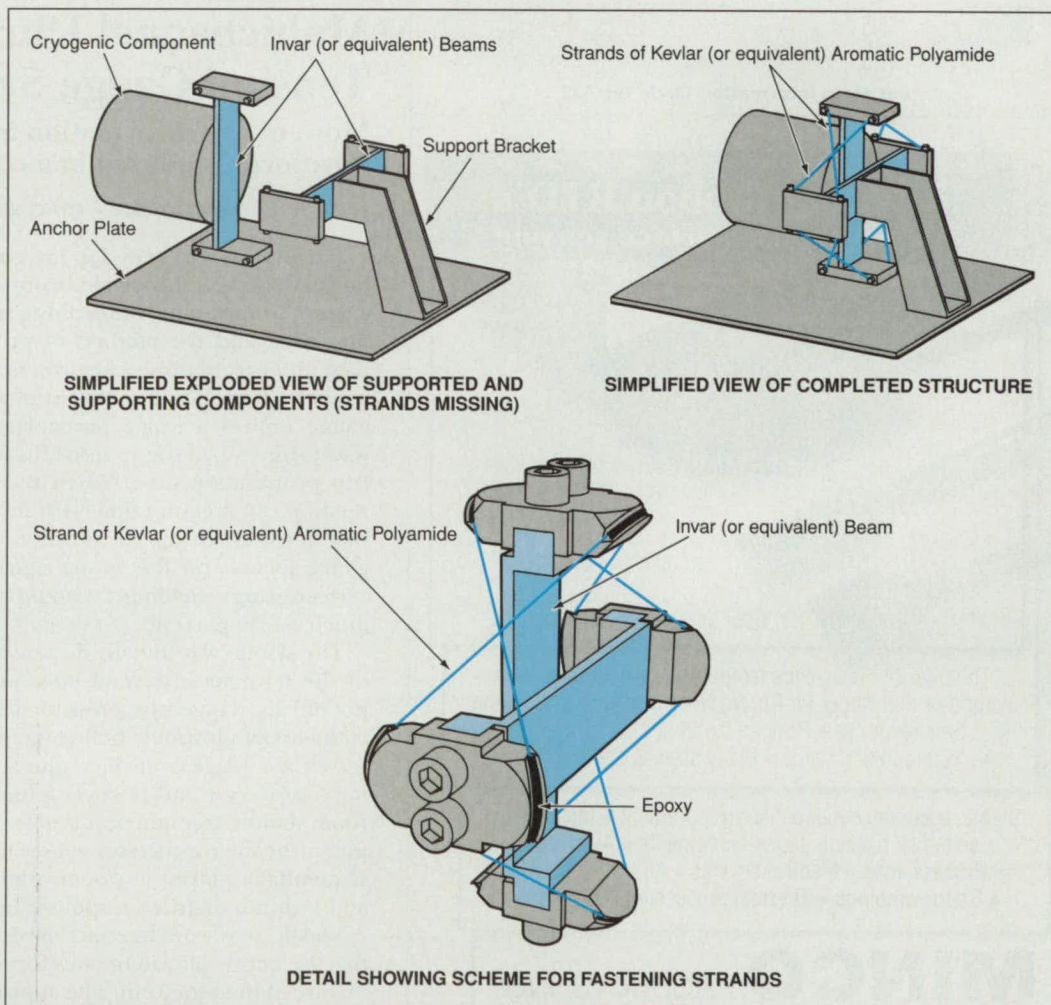
When a load is applied, for every strand in which the tension increases, there is another strand in which the tension decreases by the same amount. Because

increasing tension leads to failure by breakage and the decrease of tension past zero leads to failure by buckling, the structure can be made to support loads over the widest range by pretensioning the strands to about half their breaking strength. (Thus, one ensures that failures in both modes are approached simultaneously.)

The first step in assembling the fixture is to clamp a temporary spacer between the two Invar beams to hold them in alignment. Two strands are rinsed several times in acetone and then dried. The grooves in the end plates are cleaned and roughened by bead blasting, and a

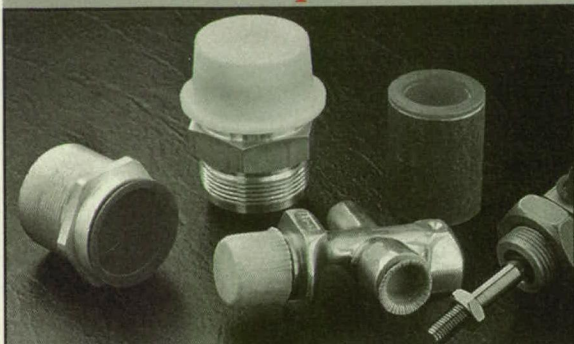
small amount of epoxy is applied to them. The assembly is mounted on a lathe between a four-jaw chuck and a live center in the tailstock.

Each strand is anchored to the fixture, and the fixture is rotated by hand while the strands are guided into the appropriate grooves. The tension is determined by special couplings that slip at a predetermined torque. Before going to the fixture, each strand is wrapped several times around a brass shaft connected to the coupling; the coupling slips and feeds the strand when the correct tension is reached. To prevent the strands from advancing along the shaft



Thin Pretensioned Strands hold Invar beams in alignment, spaced apart from each other to provide a rigid, low-thermal-conductance mount for the cryogenic component.

FREE Sample Kit #12



Tapered Caps & Plugs

- Ideal for tubing and threaded or machined parts and as masks for painting, plating, powder coating and anodizing.
- Protects against dirt, moisture and impact.
- 243 stock items in 7 styles available for immediate shipment.

TOLL-FREE: 1-888-CAPPLUGS

Caplugs

Protective Closures Co., Division of MARK IV INDUSTRIES



Visit us at www.caplugs.com

For More Information Circle No. 433

Thermal-Ribbon RTD's fast response surface sensing



S17422
0.1 second response

S17624 Thin film RTD

S651 Miniature platinum RTD

Thin, flexible resistance temperature detectors • Wire wound or thin-film • Pt, Cu, Ni, Ni-Fe curves • 0.1 second time response • Rugged laminated construction • -200 to 220°C range • Many sizes & styles in stock

Stable, accurate, dependable measurement • Install with self-stick backing, tapes, or cements • Avionics • Process lines • Medical devices • Aircraft windows • Stator windings • Thermal processing equipment

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Circle No. 434

as it turns, the shaft has a 15° taper that opposes this tendency. Two slip couplings (one for each strand) are mounted on pivots to allow each strand to be properly positioned as the fixture rotates.

The fixture is wound in multiple rotations so that each link is actually built up of more than one strand. The multistrand approach greatly reduces the stress on the free ends that must be anchored in the epoxy. More epoxy is added to the grooves during winding to cover the strands. The assembly is left under tension until the epoxy hardens. Then the excess lengths of strand are cut off, the assembly is removed from the lathe, and the spacer is removed.

For testing, the fixture was wound with four turns of Kevlar 29 of 50-lb (223-N) breaking strength, which was tensioned to 20 lb (89 N). This resulted in a total cross-section of 0.52 mm² and a breaking strength of 200 lb (890 N) for each link. The force and deflection of the fixture were measured at 77 K for an axial compressive load. The reciprocal of axial stiffness was found to be 2.9×10^{-4} in./lb (1.7×10^{-6} m/N). The strands broke at a load of 441 lb (1,962 N).

This work was done by Pat Roach of Ames Research Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category, or circle no. 170 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). ARC-11983

Multichannel Ultrasonic-Bolt-Tension-Gauge System

More of the information in the ultrasonic waveform is utilized in a correlation technique.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An improved system for measuring tensions in multiple bolts is based on the usual measurement of the times of propagation of ultrasonic waves along the bolts, but the quantities measured and the method of processing the measurement data differ from those of conventional ultrasonic bolt-tension gauges. Typically, a conventional ultrasonic bolt-tension gauge utilizes a single particular feature of the ultrasonic waveform (e.g., a single zero-crossing) to measure the round-trip propagation time. When the gauge is functioning correctly, it can measure time with sufficient accuracy to give the bolt tension within ± 2 percent. However, sometimes, the gauge focuses on the wrong signal feature (e.g., the wrong zero-crossing), yielding a reading that can be erroneous by as much as ± 30 percent.

The system was initially designed for remote measurement of the tensions in several bolts in an article subjected to a potentially dangerous pressure test. The system includes a commercial ultrasonic bolt gauge with a microprocessor that serves as a gauge controller, plus serial data links between the microprocessor and host computer located in a safe control room remote from the test article. Under control by the computer, the microprocessor causes the ultrasonic bolt gauge to sequentially address ultrasonic transducers on individual bolts and transmit digitized responses to the computer.

Ideally, one would extract maximum information by utilizing the entire ultrasonic waveform rather than only a single feature of the waveform. The approach taken in designing the improved system was to reduce the extent and probability of error by use of a signal-analysis technique, utilizing the full-

waveform approach. The improved system implements a correlation technique and also the times of multiple zero-crossings of the ultrasonic waveform for each bolt. The identification of zero-crossings and other signal features is enhanced by use of waveform-feature-recognition software based on three independent mathematical models of bolt gauges. The basic time-interval measurement is obtained from cross-correlating the tensioned and untensioned waveforms. A double- and triple-check is obtained from the zero crossings. If the intervals agree, then the time measured on the waveform for each bolt is considered to be more reliable than if the intervals do not agree. If the intervals do not agree, a vote can be taken and the waveform that does not agree can be discarded. Alternatively, the results can be averaged to obtain a final result that is less erroneous in the worst case.

This work was done by Stuart M. Gleman of I-NET and Lyle J. Robinson, Stephen W. Thayer, Geoffrey K. Rowe, David L. Thompson, and Carl G. Hallberg of Dynacs Engineering Co., Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category, or circle no. 192 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-6225. Refer to KSC-11929.

Automated Calibration of Torque Analyzers Without Weights

John F. Kennedy Space Center,
Florida

An automated apparatus calibrates digital torque analyzers that, in turn, are used to verify the accuracies of torque wrenches. The apparatus is located in a central laboratory, and the digital torque analyzers are brought to the laboratory for calibration. Previously, the torque analyzers were calibrated in the field by hanging known dead weights on moment arms of known lengths. That procedure yielded accurate results, but

involved transportation and lifting of weights, with risk of injury to technicians. The present apparatus makes it unnecessary to handle weights. Instead, a power jack loads a moment arm via a gearbox and a standard load cell. The apparatus includes a control computer that recognizes the torque analyzer to be calibrated and commands the application of prescribed increments of torque over the range of the torque analyzer. At each increment, the applied torque (calculated from the load-cell reading) is compared with the torque-analyzer reading. When the measurement and comparison have been completed at each

increment, the technician presses a button, causing the apparatus to advance to the next increment. When all measurements and comparisons have been completed, the computer prints out the resulting data.

This work was done by Raymond L. Gammon, David W. Kibbey, and Kenneth L. King of United Space Alliance for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) free on-line at www.nasatech.com under the Mechanics category, or circle no. 188 on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge). KSC-11986

HITACHI
A Million Eyes For Detail

**KP-F100
KP-F110**

Megapixel
2/3" CCD Black & White Cameras

For an economical solution to high scan rate requirements, look to Hitachi's two new megapixel cameras. Both provide a 2/3" progressive scan CCD, analog and 10 bit digital outputs, single and two trigger inputs for frame-on-demand, and up to 1/10,000 second shuttering speed. The KP-F100 offers 1300(h) x 1030(v) effective pixels, with 12 frames per second output. The KP-F110 offers 1024(h) x 1024(v) pixels, with dual channel, 30 frames per second output.

Request Your Free Demonstration

HITACHI

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

www.hdal.com

• Atlanta 770-242-3636
• Chicago 630-250-8050

• Dallas 817-488-4528
• Los Angeles 310-328-6116

• New York 516-921-7200
• Canada 416-299-5900



Machinery/Automation

Solar-Powered Aerobots With Power-Surge Capabilities

Atmospheric gases could be used for energy storage as well as buoyancy control.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Advanced aerobots that would be powered by solar photovoltaic batteries and that would be capable of stor-

ing energy for occasional operation during short intervals at power levels far beyond those of the photovoltaic

batteries have been proposed. Aerobots are robotic balloon-buoyed airborne apparatuses that can be used for exploration of other planets and can be used on Earth for diverse purposes, including monitoring weather, military and law-enforcement surveillance, and entertainment.

The aerobots that have been built thus far utilize various combinations of atmospheric and transported gases for buoyancy control, subject to limitations of available power. The operation of the proposed aerobots would be much less restricted by limitations of available power because they would utilize solar energy and would store excess solar energy in various ways for consumption during such power surges as might be needed for rapid ascents, drilling into the ground, transmitting signals, or other short-term functions.

According to the proposal, part or all of a balloon surface would be covered with solar photovoltaic cells. Detailed calculations show that, with state-of-the-art photovoltaic technology, the mass penalty would be less than 10 percent, since the substrate is already available as the balloon surface. The electric power generated by the cells could be used to electrolyze, compress, liquefy, or freeze a transported or atmospheric gas or to sublime or boil a frozen or liquid phase of an atmospheric or transported gas. Such physical and chemical manipulations of atmospheric and/or transported gases would be performed to effect changes in buoyancy, to store energy, or to satisfy demands for power surges, depending on circumstances. To cite three examples:

- Products of electrolysis could be stored in canisters or balloon compartments and later consumed in a fuel cell to generate a surge of electric power.
- A compressed gas could be released to provide a rapid change in buoyancy and/or a surge of propulsive force, which could be directed horizontally or could be directed wholly

TM ULE ZERO EXPANSION GLASS

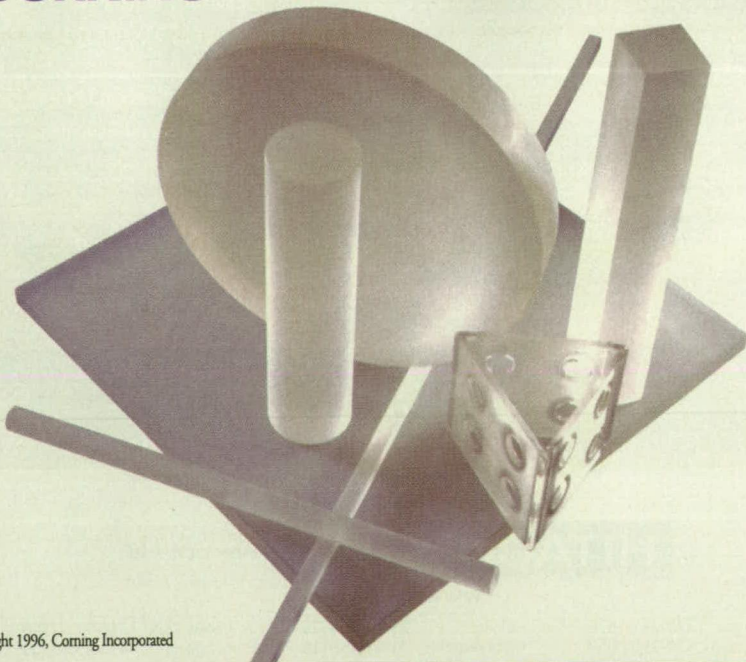
Corning ULE is being used for applications ranging from 8 meter mirror blanks for new telescopes...to ultra-lightweight mirror blanks for space imaging...to substrates for gratings, bars for measurement scales, structural components, and reference flats. The zero expansion characteristics of Corning ULE make it the choice for any application requiring

superior, proven dimensional stability and also offers the chemical resistance and optical clarity you can only expect from glass. For information, call or write for

our new brochure. Corning Incorporated, Advanced Materials Business, HP-CB-08-6, Corning, New York 14831.

Tel. 607-974-7440. Fax 607-974-7210.

CORNING



Copyright 1996, Corning Incorporated

or partly vertically to aid or oppose the change in buoyancy.

- An atmospheric gas could be condensed or frozen to take on ballast and later allowed to warm up toward ambient temperature to release ballast.

This work was done by Kumar Ramohalli of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion

Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line at www.nasatech.com** under the Machinery/Automation category, or **circle no. 189** on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).
NPO-20155

Making Fuels Onboard for Power Bursts in Exploratory Robots

Products of solar-powered electrolysis would be slowly accumulated for occasional rapid consumption.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

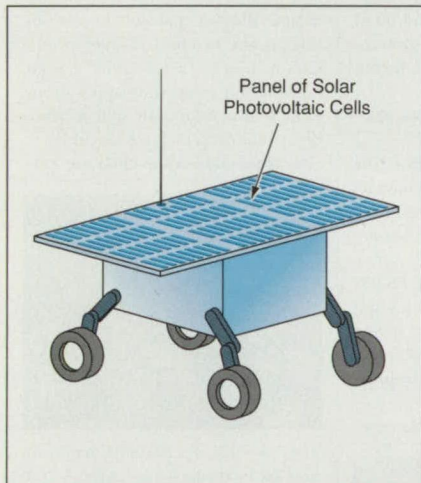
In-situ resource utilization (ISRU) equipment would be incorporated into remotely controlled exploratory robots, according to a proposal, to generate fuels and oxidizers to extend operational ranges and to provide occasional bursts of power for actions like drilling into the ground, hopping over obstacles, flying, or transmitting data on high-power radio signals. In its original form, the proposal is directed toward

ported fuel to generate high power, one would use a lightweight ISRU unit that would slowly generate a fuel and oxidizer from natural material in its vicinity. The fuel and oxidizer would be stored in lightweight containers (e.g. balloons). The stored fuel could then be consumed rapidly in a lightweight engine or fuel cell to satisfy the occasional demand for high power.

Typically, a LORPEX and its ISRU unit would be powered by solar photovoltaic cells (see figure). The ISRU unit would generate a fuel and oxidizer through electrolysis. On Earth, Venus, or Mars, for example, one could use a solid-oxide electrolyzer with platinum electrodes to split atmospheric carbon dioxide into carbon monoxide (the fuel in this case) and oxygen. Alternative ISRU units might include SABATIER reactors that would produce hydrocarbon fuels from locally available natural materials; such units might prove useful for enhancing the performances of automobiles.

Two proposals that depart somewhat from the basic ISRU/LORPEX concept offer important potential benefits in terrestrial applications. One of these proposals calls for the use of ISRU units to partly detoxify automotive exhaust by converting CO and CO₂ to O₂ and C. The other proposal calls for sending LORPEX-like robots to hazardous waste sites to detoxify dangerous substances.

This work was done by Kumar Ramohalli of Caltech and Massimiliano Marozzi of the University of Arizona for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, access the Technical Support Package (TSP) **free on-line at www.nasatech.com** under the Machinery/Automation category, or **circle no. 163** on the TSP Order Card in this issue to receive a copy by mail (\$5 charge).
NPO-20269



Solar Energy Collected by Photovoltaic Cells would be converted to chemical energy — typically by electrolysis of an oxide to produce a fuel and oxygen.

the development of a locally refueled planetary explorer (LORPEX) — an exploratory robot that could function on a remote planet, without need for fuel transported from Earth and without need for heavy, bulky power-generating equipment that would be utilized to full capacity only occasionally. The proposal might also be applicable to remotely located scientific instruments (e.g., meteorological instruments) on Earth, or even to automobiles.

The basic idea is that instead of using heavy source that would consume trans-

ISCAN® EYE & HEAD SLAVED POINTING SYSTEMS

Real-time eye & head movement monitoring systems for advanced man/machine interface. Applications include workstation control, simulation/training, human factors & target designation.



ISCAN, Inc.
89 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803 USA

Web: www.iscaninc.com
Email: info@iscaninc.com
Tel: 781-273-4455
Fax: 781-273-0076

For More Information Circle No. 436

COOL IT. with Master Bond Thermal Conductive Epoxy



SUPREME 11AOHT

- Room temperature or heat cure
- Highly electrically insulative
- Excellent vibration & shock resistance
- High peel and shear strength
- Thermal conductivity: 10Btu/hr/ft²/in/°F
- Low shrinkage
- Convenient packaging

For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc., 154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601 • 201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

HAYDON SWITCH

Instant action/feedback

Facing the toughest challenges...



...wet/dry
hot/cold

Hermetically or environmentally sealed,
stainless steel construction

- ✦ Snap Action: Pushbutton, lever, and toggle designs
- ✦ Design-specific mechanism & packaging options
- ✦ On-site design/engineering
- ✦ On-site, U.S. manufacturing for quick turn-arounds
- ✦ Qualified per MIL-S-8805

Proven durability in the most demanding
applications including aerospace, heavy
industry & high performance electronics



Haydon Switch & Instrument, Inc.

Call 800-243-2715

On the WEB: <http://www.hsi-inc.com>

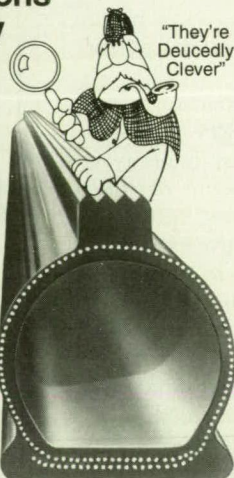
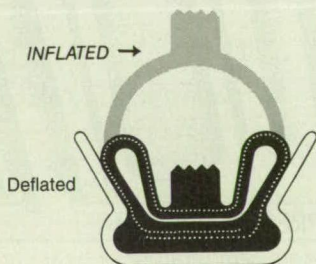
(Int'l. & CT call 203-756-7441) FAX 203-756-8724

HSI, Inc.
1500 Meriden Rd.
Waterbury, CT
06705

For More Information Circle No. 438

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS

Providing sealing solutions
before others identify
the problems!



Since 1953, our people have been helping solve difficult sealing problems. We offer innovative custom-built seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations. They can be used anywhere a positive seal is needed. Call or write for design assistance. Illustrated literature available.



SEAL MASTER CORPORATION

INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS
368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(330) 673-8410 • FAX (330) 673-8242
E-Mail: info@sealmaster.com • www.sealmaster.com

For More Information Circle No. 439

New on the Market

The D30 Series Graphic Touch Panel color **display panel** from Aromat Corp., New Providence, NJ, uses two-color backlit LCDs to display text, graphics, symbols, and bar charts, and store up to 256 message screens that can be color-coded. Up to 32 function keys per screen are provided. The 194 x 108 x 60 mm panel includes utility software that allows storage of data on a floppy disk and output to a printer.

For More Information Circle No. 721

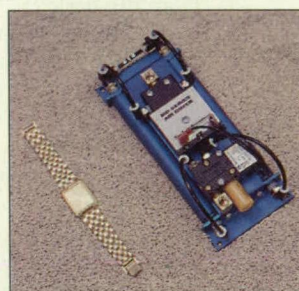


The R-752 Laser Radiometer **power/energy meter** from Terahertz Technologies, Oriskany, NY, features control and logging software available in both Windows 3.1x and 95 versions. The meter measures both power and energy with a single probe, and features measurement capability from 20 microwatts to 100 watts and 50 nJ to 1 Joule. The Laser Logger software controls the meter and logs instrument data to a PC.

For More Information Circle No. 722

Aerotech, Pittsburgh, PA, offers the BAI Intellidrive series of **compact indexers** that operate in velocity, torque, indexing, and teach modes to drive brush and brushless servomotors. They have analog and RS-232 interfaces; accept standard clock and direction inputs for stepping system replacements; and include point-to-point motion from a stored program initiated from an input.

For More Information Circle No. 720



Twin Tower Engineering, Broomfield, CO, offers the MDH Series **air dryers** for small OEM applications such as robotic machinery, air-operated pumps, air bearings, and electronic chip testing. They feature a solid-state timer with built-in memory, a two-minute cycle that reduces valve wear, and power consumption of 6 watts or less.

For More Information Circle No. 728



TURCK, Minneapolis, MN, has introduced a stainless-steel version of the Uprox[®] **proximity sensor**, designed for use in machining applications and other abrasive environments. The sensors detect all types of metals at the same sensing range. Two embeddable DC models are available: the 12-mm unit has a 2-mm sensing range; the 18-mm model has a 5-mm range.

For More Information Circle No. 727

80/20, Columbia City, IN, offers T-slotted **aluminum extrusions** for custom machine frames. A modular design allows expansion or retrofitting to any machine. Larger profile sizes such as 1.5" x 4.5" and 3" x 6" are available for heavy-duty applications. Floor-to-frame options and a vibration-proof drop lock are available.

For More Information Circle No. 730



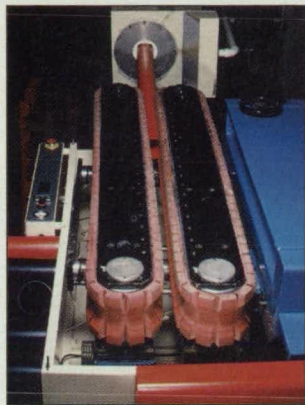
The AB-36RV and AB-50RV high-stiffness **air bearings** from Canon U.S.A. Components Division Encoder Products, Lake Success, NY, feature air consumption of 6 or less with rotation speeds of 15,000 rpm and 20,000 rpm for the AB-36RV and AB-50RV, respectively. The 36RV features radial stiffness of 2.5 and axial stiffness of 2.8 Kg/μm; the 50RV has stiffnesses of 2.5 and 3.6.

For More Information Circle No. 719

Rubbercraft Corporation of California, Gardena, CA, offers **conductive elastomers** that provide EMI, RFI, and ESD shielding. Products range from turnkey assemblies with molded-in gaskets to extruded, continuous lengths. Shielding capabilities range from 80 to 115 db; volume resistivity ranges from 10-3 to 108 Ω-cm per MIL-G-83528.

For More Information Circle No. 726

New on the Market



Transback Belting **machined and perforated belting** from Belt Technologies, Agawam, MA, incorporates a variety of rubber, urethane, or foam backings bonded to typical flat, vee, multi-vee, or HTD belts. Backings differ in compressibility, color, static resistance, and suitability for heat and chemical environments. Custom shapes and profiles are available.

For More Information Circle No. 733



The PCL-4001 series **pressure calibrator** from Omega Engineering, Stamford, CT, incorporates up to three separate pressure ranges and any combination of options. One display indicates pressure in 11 engineering units and two custom units; the other shows electrical output of the sensor under calibration. Output is displayed in millivolts, volts, or milliamps.

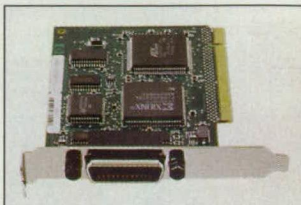
For More Information Circle No. 723

Cabletest International, Markham, ON, Canada, offers the Horizon 1500 Harness Tester **cable testing system** that performs fault location, component verification, Hipot and leak testing, and automatic testing of switches and twisted pairs. It can be integrated into an automatic manufacturing process, offering three programmed opto-isolated inputs and three output relays for external events.

For More Information Circle No. 709

The Pocket-Strobe™ from Pioneer Electric & Research, Wood Dale, IL, is a portable **industrial stroboscope** with a one-handed grip. It "freezes" moving objects for visual inspection, providing non-contact speed measurement from 30 to 12,000 RPM. The scope fits in a belt holster or pocket, and operates on rechargeable batteries.

For More Information Circle No. 725



The HP 82350A high-speed HP-IB interface card for Windows® 95 and NT from Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA, provides IEEE-488 interface and software for PCI-based personal computers. The 16-bit card facilitates the control of instruments from a PC; data being transferred from the instrument to the PC can be accepted by the buffer, even if the PC is busy. The card supports Microsoft C/C++, Visual Basic, HP BASIC for Windows, and HP VEE.

For More Information Circle No. 729



CYREX® 200-8005 medical-grade acrylic-polycarbonate alloy from CYRO Industries, Rockaway, NJ, is designed for medical applications requiring impact strength and resistance to isopropanol, ethanol, and lipids. The alloy can withstand gamma-ray sterilization at 2.5 megarads and meets the requirements of a USP Class VI Plastic tested at 70° C for 24 hours.

For More Information Circle No. 731

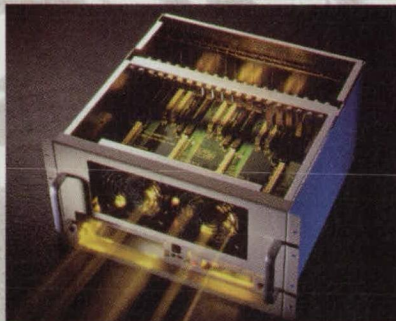


The PMAC 2000 **process monitor and controller** from Sensor Developments, Lake Orion, MI, automatically reads the EEPROM of the connected sensor and adjusts its internal settings to display correctly scaled readings in the proper engineering units. The system can monitor continuously, monitor peak torque only, or record data over a time period at various sampling rates. When connected to a PC, it can be configured using a Windows program.

For More Information Circle No. 732

We Do Industrial

Have a tough environment? Need up to 20 slots, a multi-segment PICMG passive backplane or low cost motherboard solution? Looking for single board computer solutions from a stable company, to assure continuity of supply? MiTAC delivers!



- Multi-slot 19" rack-mount, shoe-box, tower chassis
- Operator interface HMI workstations
- ISA, PCI, PICMG, multi-segment passive backplanes
- CRT monitors, LCD flat panel displays

One of the world's largest manufacturers of PCs.



Enclosures

MiTAC Industrial Corporation

1-800-648-2295

www.mitacinds.com

For More Information Circle No. 440



Ultimate Energy Absorption Isolation Components & Solutions

Sorbothane manufactures isolation components that absorb shock and isolate vibration. No other material can absorb, dampen or dissipate as effectively using less space and less material.

And Sorbothane performs consistently over various temperatures and frequencies. Call for a prototype sample and a new brochure detailing Sorbothane's properties and innovative applications.

800.838.3906

Sorbothane Inc.

2144 State Route 59, Kent, Ohio 44240 • tel 330.678.9444 fax 330.678.1303
www.sorbothane.com



The Deschner Kinechek precisely regulates the speed of moving devices such as air cylinders or automatic machine slides and controls the feed rate of drills and other tools. Kinecheks are used in numerous applications worldwide including food and packaging machinery, computer equipment, and industrial robots. They are easily adjustable and can control loads from 5 to 1200 pounds in stroke lengths of 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 inches. Reliability and constancy are unequalled due to the patented hermetically-sealed design and the long lasting, high-performance materials used in their construction. They operate millions of cycles without losing a single drop of fluid. A companion unit, the leakproof adjustable Cushioneer shock absorber, stops fast moving equipment without bang or bounce.

The Deschner Corporation, 3211 W. Harvard Street
Santa Ana, California 92704
Telephone: (714) 557-1261
Toll-Free out of state:
(800) 457-6666



**Speed/
feed control
—stays constant
over millions
of cycles.**



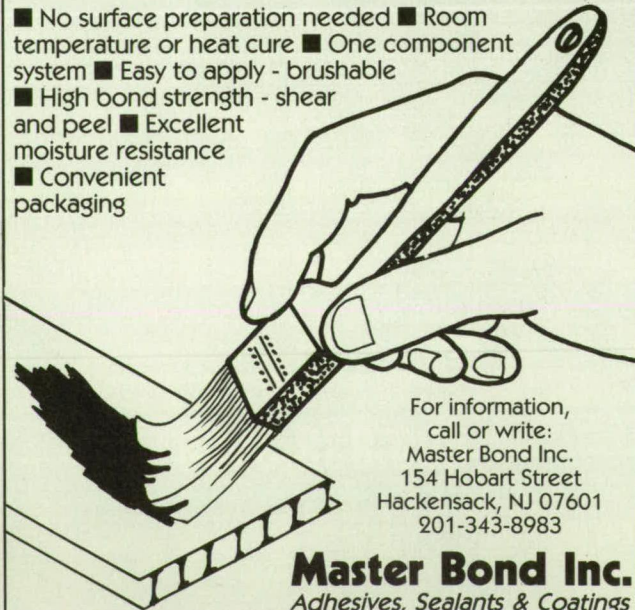
FREE! Send for bulletins on the original leak-proof Kinechek and Cushioneer — still alone in their field.

For More Information Circle No. 442

ADHESIVE BONDS POLYETHYLENE & POLYPROPYLENE

MASTER BOND POLYMER SYSTEM X17

- No surface preparation needed
- Room temperature or heat cure
- One component system
- Easy to apply - brushable
- High bond strength - shear and peel
- Excellent moisture resistance
- Convenient packaging

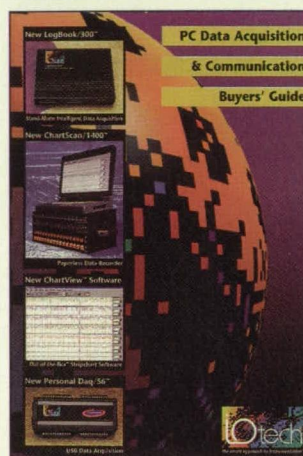


For information,
call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Circle No. 443

New Literature

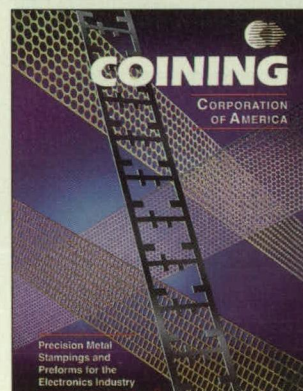


The PC Data Acquisition and Communication Buyers' Guide from IOtech, Cleveland, OH, is a 28-page guide to data-acquisition products. Featured are the Personal Daq/56™ system; the LogBook/300™; and portable, plug-in, and PC-Card systems, including the paperless Chart-Scan/1400™.

For More Information Circle No. 706

ITW Switches, a division of Illinois Tool Works, Chicago, IL, has introduced a 74-page catalog of electrical switches. Products include basic snap-action, pushbutton, slide, rocker, sealed, and miniature circuit-board switches.

For More Information Circle No. 705



Coining Corporation of America, Saddle Brook, NJ, offers a 10-page brochure of precision metal stampings and preforms for electronic-component production. Custom shapes and alloys are available in addition to standard discs, frames, rectangles, squares, and washers in sizes from 0.0035-inch square to 6 inches.

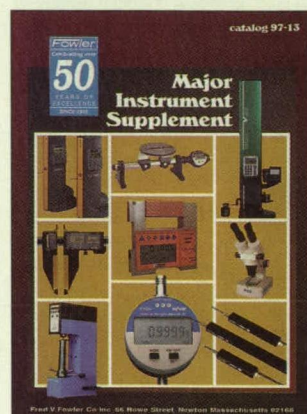
For More Information Circle No. 707

A 48-page catalog of recorders and data-acquisition systems from Total Temperature Instrumentation, Williston, VT, includes circular-chart, flow, strip-chart, inkjet, and videographic recorders; thermohygrographs; and RH and battery-operated recorders.

For More Information Circle No. 702

A 16-page catalog from J.W. Miller, Gardena, CA, offers surface-mount magnetic components in both shielded and unshielded styles. Included are power inductors and transformer/inductors.

For More Information Circle No. 704

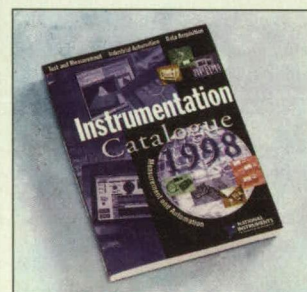


A 68-page catalog of measuring tools and instruments is available from Fred V. Fowler Co., Boston, MA. Products include motorized height gauges, electronic calipers, incremental probes, micrometers, and stereo zoom microscopes.

For More Information Circle No. 708

Hearst Business Communications/UTP Division, Garden City, NY, has released the 1998 EEM/Electronic Engineers Master online database of electronic components available on Windows CD-ROM, in printed form, or on the Internet. The database includes 4,100 product listings from more than 1,000 manufacturers.

For More Information Circle No. 701



National Instruments, Austin, TX, offers an 864-page 1998 Instrumentation Catalogue, detailing more than 600 software and hardware products. Included are PXI™ modular instrumentation; Fieldpoint™ distributed I/O, computer-based instruments; and new motion-control and data-acquisition products.

For More Information Circle No. 700

Hoffer Flow Controls, Elizabeth City, NC, has introduced a 20-page guide describing turbine flowmeters. The flowmeters are offered in 17 overlapping sizes from 1/4" to 12".

For More Information Circle No. 703

ZERO
to
333
in one
SECOND.



DATA ACQUISITION

Get on the road to high performance data acquisition with the DAS-1700/1800 Series plug-in boards from Keithley. With rates up to 333 Ksamples/s, 12- or 16-bit resolution, and up to 64 SE onboard channels, these boards allow continuous, gap-free data acquisition under both Windows® 95 and NT. This Series also features channel-gain queue for high-speed acquisition at different gains. And they include TestPoint™ and DriverLINX™ programming language drivers. These boards represent just a few of the many plug-in products available from Keithley. For accurate measurements on all your applications, choose from a broad selection of Keithley analog I/O, digital I/O, counter/timer, motion control relay, temperature acquisition and other plug-in boards.



KEITHLEY

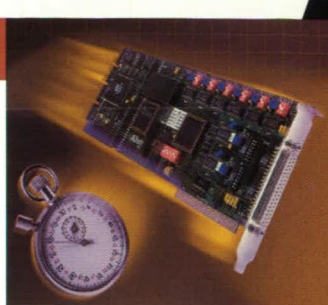
www.keithley.com

KEITHLEY

1.888.

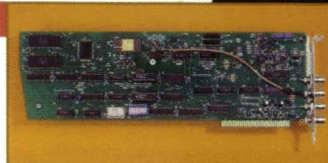
REAL TIME MEASUREMENT & CONTROL UNDER WINDOWS

- At last, real-time measurement and control boards for your PC
- Guaranteed response to .5μs
- Ideal for test stand control, digital control development and stepper motor control



PLUG-IN BOARD INSTRUMENTS

- DSOs, ARBs and 4½- and 5½-digit DMMs



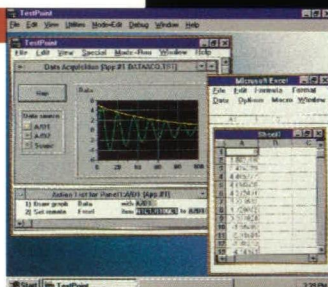
COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES

- PCI, ISA and IEEE-488 interfaces



SOFTWARE

- DriverLINX™ high-performance C/C ++, Visual Basic and Delphi drivers for 16-/32-bit applications under Windows® 3.1/95/NT
- Windows® TestPoint™ package for data acquisition, analysis and control without programming



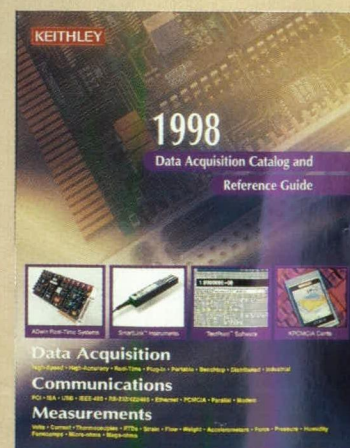
MINIATURIZED INSTRUMENTS FOR DISTRIBUTED & PORTABLE I/O

- Lab-grade accuracy wherever you need it
- 12-20 bits and up to 30,000 readings/s
- Only 7" x 1.5" x 1"
- Accommodate thermocouple, bridge strain, RTD, acceleration, force, humidity and many other signal types
- USB, Ethernet, RS-242/232/485, PCMCIA or modem interface



PORTABLE DATA ACQUISITION

- 12- and 16-bit, 100 Ksample/s, multifunction, analog I/O, analog output and digital I/O PCMCIA cards
- Great for field service, manufacturing and other portable applications



Call for your **FREE** catalog
1-888-KEITHLEY



WHEN ACCURACY IS PRECISELY WHAT YOU NEED.
Only Keithley can draw on decades of experience to give you reliable, high-accuracy measurement instrumentation, data acquisition, and semiconductor test systems.

For More Information Circle No. 588



KEITHLEY

1-888-KEITHLEY • www.keithley.com

Fast Fax Information Form

Use this form for quickest processing of your inquiry, or if the bind-in card has been removed. Fax: (413) 637-4343.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

e-mail _____

Circle the numbers below to order Technical Support Packages for briefs in this issue.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212
213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254
255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268
269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296
297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310

There is a \$5.00 postage & handling charge for each TSP ordered, payable by check or credit card.

Method Of Payment:

☐ Check to NASA Tech Briefs

☐ American Express

☐ VISA

☐ Mastercard

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

No. of TSPs: _____ x \$5.00 each = total enclosed: \$ _____

Circle the numbers below to receive more information about products and services featured in this issue.

401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428
429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498
499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512
513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526
527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554
555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568
569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582
583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596
597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652
653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694
695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722
723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736
737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764
765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778
779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834

Mail in envelope to:

NASA Tech Briefs

PO Box 5077

Pittsfield, MA 01203-5077

or fax to: (413) 637-4343

Thank you for your order.

**TSPs can be accessed
free on-line at
www.nasatech.com**

Got Switches?

(pressure switches, that is)



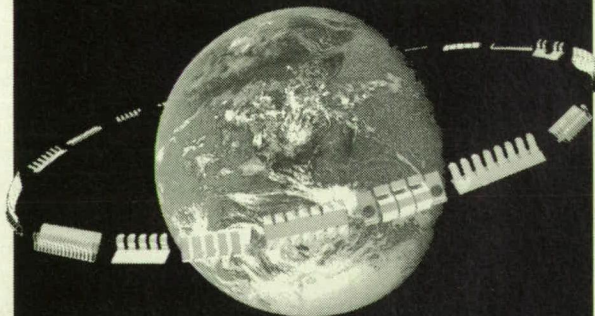
- Over 20 models of pressure and vacuum switches
- Some models with all stainless steel wetted parts
- UHP models built in Class 100 cleanroom
- Customs are our specialty
- 18 different fittings

Wasco INC.

3130 Skyway Dr. #701 Santa Maria, CA 93455 usa
tel. 805-739-2747 fax 805-739-2751
sales@wascoinc.com www.wascoinc.com

For More Information Circle No. 444

EMI/RFI SHIELDING PRODUCTS



**SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE SHIELDING GASKETS
HUNDREDS OF SHAPES AND SIZES
ELECTRONIC GRADE PLATING FINISHES
MANY BASE METAL ALLOY VARIATIONS
CUSTOM ENGINEERED MODIFICATIONS TO SUIT**

OMEGA

SHIELDING PRODUCTS INC.

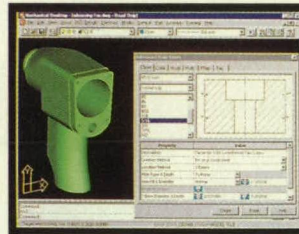
1384 POMPTON AVE., CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009
TEL: 973-890-7455 FAX: 973-890-9714
Web: <http://www.omegashielding.com>
Contact us for free catalog

For More Information Circle No. 445

New on Disk

Acquired Data Solutions, Herndon, VA, has announced an upgrade of SmartLab Windows-based **data-acquisition and control software**, which can support multiple production lines on one computer and display data from several manual or automatic instruments simultaneously. Using National Instruments' LabVIEW 5.0 with ActiveX container capabilities, SmartLab allows users to simulate an Excel environment for analyzing current or archived data.

For More Information Circle No. 710



CIMLOGIC, Nashua, NH, offers Desktop Companion **solid modeling add-on software** for Autodesk Mechanical Desktop 2.0 and AutoCAD Release 14. Included are design standards for advanced hole types, slots, keyways, and grooves; and built-in mechanical design standards, including ANSI, BSI, DIN, and ISO. The software contains 15 pre-defined common part data fields compatible with Part Explorer in MS Windows.

For More Information Circle No. 716

SoftSource, Bellingham, WA, has introduced Vdraft™ Version 1.5 **AutoCAD®-drawing-based CAD software** that includes offset, stretch, and speed features; drawing aids; object tips; snap functions; and print/plot options. Cut and paste sample drawings allow fonts and linterypes to be transferred to other drawings. Hypertips function allows instant Web connection by clicking on a link within a drawing.

For More Information Circle No. 713



Numerical Control Computer Sciences, Irvine, CA, has released NCL V9.0 multi-axis **machining software** that incorporates a multi-surface algorithm that allows an unlimited number of surfaces to be combined and machined as one. Features include parametric 3D modeling and simultaneous generation of 2-through 5-axis NC tooling paths.

For More Information Circle No. 711



Version 3.0 of SolidView **3D and 2D view and markup software** from Solid Concepts, Valencia, CA, includes enhancements to facilitate communication of 3D and 2D design information, minimizing the use of drawings. The Windows software features collaborative-review tools, allowing users to view annotations chronologically or by author; users can import complete assembly structures in VRML format.

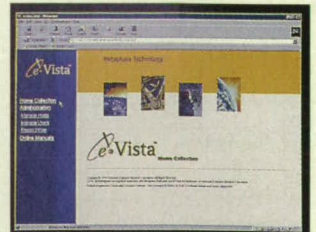
For More Information Circle No. 712

Mesa/Vista Project Manager **web enabler for project-management tools** from Mesa Systems Guild, Warwick, RI, enhances project-management software such as Microsoft Project, Scitor's Project Scheduler 7, and Primavera Project Planner. The software provides connectivity to related databases used by a project team; and an integrated mechanism for capturing and tracking review comments.

For More Information Circle No. 714

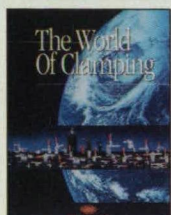
TurboCAD® v4.1 Professional **CAD software** from International Microcomputer Software, San Rafael, CA, features filters that enable import/export of Autodesk's native AutoCAD R14 and 3D Studio file formats. Features include dimension tolerance limits, copy offset, and raster-to-vector conversion.

For More Information Circle No. 715



Metaphase Technology, a division of Structural Dynamics Research Corp., Arden Hills, MN, has introduced Metaphase® Enterprise™ 3.0 **product data management software** for large, geographically distributed engineering and manufacturing organizations, including workflow, document, product structure, and configuration management. The software allows product data to be shared between independent, related business units, suppliers, and customers. It uses the eVista™ Java™-based interface for web distribution of data, as well as platform independence.

For More Information Circle No. 717



WORLD OF CLAMPING

The World of Clamping catalog covers DE-STA-CO's line of approximately 500 toggle clamps, and features expanded dimensional and application information. DE-STA-CO's toggle clamp line includes hold-down, latch, straight-line, and squeeze-action clamps. The catalog also contains DE-STA-CO's pneumatic and hydraulic clamping systems, and line of spacing products. (Catalog 197 REV 1). DE-STA-CO Industries, 2121 Cole St., Birmingham, MI 48009; Tel: 248-594-5600; e-mail: cust.serv@destaco.com; <http://www.destaco.com>

DE-STA-CO Industries

For More Information Circle No. 600



TRANSACTIONS TECHNICAL REFERENCE SERIES

OMEGA's *Transactions in Measurement & Control*, as well as our legendary set of handbooks and encyclopedias, provides at your-fingertips access to the technical information to meet your measurement and control requirements. Each issue of *Transactions* is jam-packed with information on a different measurement and control technology concept. The premier issue, entitled *Non-Contact Temperature Measurement*, delves deeply into the issue. Call OMEGA Engineering 203-359-1660, or use our OMEGAfax service by calling 1-800-848-4271 and requesting Document 9986; e-mail: info@omega.com; <http://www.omega.com>

OMEGA Engineering

For More Information Circle No. 603

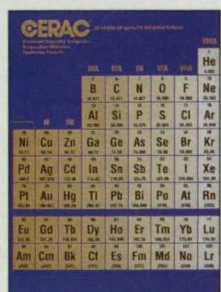


VISION SOLUTIONS

Learn how to use PC-based vision systems with National Instruments' *Image Processing Solutions* application notes, to solve diverse science, medical, machine vision, and electronic inspection applications. Learn how PC-based vision systems can save you and your business time and money in applications requiring fast and repetitive machine vision inspection and automation. National Instruments; Tel: 512-794-0100; Fax: 800-433-3488; e-mail: info@natinst.com; www.natinst.com

National Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 606

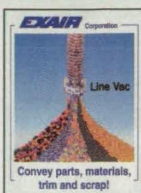


CERAC - YOUR SOURCE FOR INORGANICS

Cerac, Inc. is a leading supplier of specialty inorganic chemicals, sputtering targets, and evaporation materials, as well as crucibles, hearth liners, and rods. Whether you require R&D or production quantities, stock or custom-manufactured materials, Cerac can meet your needs. Cerac - your single source for inorganics. Cerac, Inc.; Tel: 414-289-9800.

Cerac, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 609



AIR-OPERATED CONVEYORS

Line Vac air-operated conveyors transport complex shapes, bulk solids, and waste with no moving parts or electricity. Units eject a small amount of compressed air to produce a vacuum on one end and high output flows on the other with instantaneous response. Designed to fit standard hose and tube. Construction is aluminum or durable, corrosion-resistant stainless steel for high-temperature applications. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; e-mail: techelp@exair.com; <http://www.exair.com>

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 601

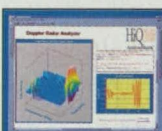


NEW DATA ACQUISITION CATALOG

Keithley Instruments' 1998 Data Acquisition Catalog presents PC-based and standalone measurement solutions for benchtop, distributed, and portable applications in the lab or factory. These include real-time DA/controller boards, DA and communications PCMCIA cards, miniaturized instruments with built-in signal conditioning, motor controller boards, benchtop and board-level DMMs and VMMs, and more. Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139; Tel: 800-552-1115; Fax: 440-248-6168; www.keithley.com

Keithley Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 604



FREE HIQ EVALUATION SOFTWARE

National Instruments offers HiQ® for Windows, featuring ActiveMath™ and visualization tools for Microsoft Office. HiQ on Windows NT or Windows 95 uses ActiveX™ (OLE) for integration with Microsoft Office and Microsoft's OpenGL 3D graphics library making advanced technical calculation, data visualization, and documentation solutions more cost-effective and simpler for technical professionals. Call for free HiQ evaluation software. National Instruments, 6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Austin, TX 78730; Tel: 512-794-0100 or 800-433-3488; Fax: 512-794-8411; e-mail: info@natinst.com; <http://www.natinst.com>

National Instruments

For More Information Circle No. 607



AC & DC HELMHOLTZ COILS

Engineered to economically meet your application requirements for high uniformity single or multi-axis electromagnetic field generation from the gamma level (1 Gamma - .00001 Gauss) to the kilogauss level. Typical applications include susceptibility measurements, instrument calibration, magnetic characterization, photo multiplier tubes, etc. Walker Scientific Inc., Rockdale St., Worcester, MA 01606; Tel: 800-962-4638 or 508-852-3674; Fax: 508-856-9931; e-mail: walksci@world.std.com; www.walkerscientific.com

Walker Scientific Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 610



METRIC AIR SPRING MANUAL FROM FIRESTONE

Firestone Industrial Products has revised its *Metric Engineering Manual and Design Guide* for Airmount® isolators and Airstroke® actuators. The manual provides complete spring specifications in metric dimensions, including height, force, and static data. Airstroke actuators are a low-cost equivalent to conventional pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders; Airmount isolators feature a compact installed height and unsurpassed isolation capability. Firestone Industrial Products Co., 12650 Hamilton Crossing Blvd., Carmel, IN 46032; www.firestoneindustrial.com

Firestone Industrial Products Co.

For More Information Circle No. 602

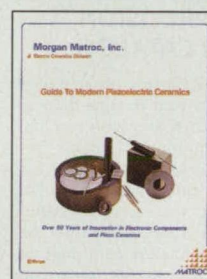


METALS & MATERIALS PRODUCT GUIDE

The new 24-page Goodfellow Product Guide contains information on our comprehensive line of metals and materials, as well as a wide range of technical services. Featured are pure metals, alloys, polymers, ceramics, composites, and honeycombs. Goodfellow specializes in supplying small quantities of metals and materials for research or prototype development. The company, with almost 4,000 items in stock, also produces custom-made items and provides custom finishing. Goodfellow Corporation, 800 Lancaster Ave., Berwyn, PA 19312-1780; Tel: 800-821-2870; Fax: 800-283-2020; e-mail: info@goodfellow.com; www.goodfellow.com

Goodfellow Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 605



PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS

A 28-page brochure is a design guide for piezoelectric ceramics in a variety of shapes and sizes. Piezoelectric and electromechanical properties for various PZT materials (lead zirconate titanate) are included, and various types of piezoceramic configurations, including stacks and bimorphs® are described. Morgan Matroc Inc.; Tel: 440-232-8600; Fax: 440-232-8731; e-mail: morgan-ecd@juno.com; <http://www.morganmatroc-ecd.com>

Morgan Matroc Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 608



PRECISION STEPPER MOTORS

This detailed catalog shows the wide range of precision steppers, linear motors, synchronous motors, and reduction gears. QS-9000/ISO 9001. SAIA-Burgess Electronics Inc. Motor Division, 1335 Barclay Blvd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4527; Tel: 800-429-0365 or 847-215-9600; Fax: 847-215-9606.

SAIA-Burgess Electronics Inc. Motor Division

For More Information Circle No. 611



NEW INSTRUMENTS & DATA ACQUISITION CATALOG

The new Keithley 1998 catalog is available in print or on CD. It features a wide range of instruments and data acquisition products, including DMMs, electrometers, precision sources, voltmeters, picoammeters, ohmmeters, source-measure units, power supplies, switch systems, and semiconductor characterization systems, plus PCI, ISA, PCMCIA, and IEEE bus boards with an array of software to complete measurement systems. Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139; Tel: 800-552-1115; Fax: 440-248-6168; www.keithley.com

Keithley Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 612



HIGH-SPEED LINEAR POSITIONERS

This 100-page catalog features Parker's "Hauser" line of high-speed linear positioners in conjunction with Parker actuators, structural framing, and step motor and servo systems, to facilitate modular construction of turnkey automation systems. Parker Hannifin, Daedal Div.; Tel: 412-861-3252; Fax: 412-862-3330.

Parker Hannifin, Daedal Div.

For More Information Circle No. 615



B97-PRECISION INCH CATALOG

The B97 Catalog has 616 pages of specs and design data for over 60,000 precision mechanical components available from an extensive stock, along with custom manufacturing to conform to your needs. Product lines include: assemblies, bearings, belt drives, ball & cross roller slides, chains, clutches, couplings, fasteners, gears & gear racks, lead screws, linear components, shafts, specialty hardware, and vibration damping components. W.M. Berg, Inc., 499 Ocean Ave., East Rockaway, NY 11518; Tel: 800-232-BERG; Fax: 800-455-BERG; www.wmberg.com

W.M. Berg, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 618



WINDOWS-BASED SENSOR

Topaq is a revolutionary Windows-based sensor for tactile pressure measurement and interpretation. Topaq enables the characterization of how force is disbursed in any process or assembly where two surfaces come into contact. Used in conjunction with Fuji Prescale and Pressurex pressure indicating films, Topaq renders high-definition color maps of pressure distribution and magnitude. Sensor Products, Inc., 24 Castle Ridge Park, East Hanover, NJ 07936; Tel: 800-755-2201; Fax: 973-884-1699; e-mail: sales@sensorprod.com; www.sensorprod.com

Sensor Products, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 621



SWITCHING SYSTEMS DC TO LIGHTWAVE

Information Transfer, Inc. and A/D Data Systems new short-form catalog describes a full range of matrix switching implementations. We offer switching arrays from 1x2 to over 1000x1000 for applications such as: Command & Control, Manufacturing, Broadcasting, Avionics, Aerospace, Telecommunications, IF/UHF/VHF/RF Microwave, Audio/Video/Data, Analog/Digital, VXI, and custom. ITI and A/D Data; Tel: 800-562-5662; www.info-transfer.com; Information Transfer, Inc.; 76 North Maple Ave., Ridgewood, NJ 07450.

Information Transfer, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 613

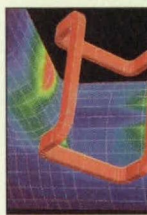


HYDRAULIC & PNEUMATIC CYLINDER TUBING

Brochure describes Black-Amalgam™, the alternative to metallic pneumatic and hydraulic cylinder tubing for low-, medium-, or high-pressure systems. Compared to metal, this fiber-reinforced thermoset epoxy matrix offers 75% reduction in weight, a surface smoother than honed steel, reduced maintenance costs, and superior corrosion resistance. Black-Amalgam is sold in random lengths or cut pieces. Samples are available. Amalga Composites, Inc., 10600 W. Mitchell St., West Allis, WI 53214; Tel: 414-453-9555; Fax: 414-453-9561.

Amalga Composites, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 616



ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN & ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

OPERA Software provides user-friendly design and analysis tools for electrostatic, magnetostatic, and time-varying electromagnetic devices and systems. A wide frequency range (including resonant cavity calculations) and transient effects may be modeled. Particle beam modeling (including space charge effects) may be analyzed. Comprehensive user support is always provided. Vector Fields, Inc.; Tel: 630-851-1734; Fax: 630-851-2106; e-mail: info@vectorfields.com; www.vectorfields.com

Vector Fields, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 619



FREE TEST SOLUTION CATALOG

New, free, 64-page 1998 PC-Based Test Solution Source Book from Geotest (Marvin Test Systems, Inc.). Features over 100 PC-based products for ATE, data acquisition, and test & measurement applications. New products featured include: GT50-DIO dynamic digital I/O, NT5000 ROM Emulator, GT40-RFS 200MHz Multiplexer, GT614-SM high density switch matrix, GTXI instrumentation chassis, and more. Call for your free copy. Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.; Tel: 888-TEST-BY-PC (837-8297) or 714-263-2222; www.geotestinc.com

Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 622



1998 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has been incorporated into applications such as datalogging, agriculture, digital film, and wireless communications. Envoy Data has just released its new catalog for these new applications, plus many other products like: memory; I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D) cards; PC card drives for ISA, IDE, SCSI; and industrial cards and drives, multimedia, industrial, and engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. Envoy Data Corporation, 6 E. Palo Verde, #3, Gilbert, AZ 85296; Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029; e-mail: info@envoydata.com; www.envoydata.com

Envoy Data Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 614

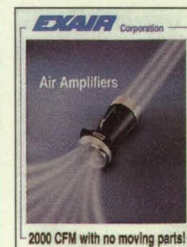


TOOLING COMPONENTS AND CLAMPS

This 500-page catalog contains an assortment of components including toggle clamps, modular fixturing, clamping devices, power workholding, chuck jaws, pins, knobs, drill bushings, leveling feet, and much more. Carr Lane Manufacturing Co., 4200 Carr Lane St., PO Box 191970, St. Louis, MO 63119-7970; Tel: 314-647-6200; Fax: 314-647-5736.

Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.

For More Information Circle No. 617



AIR MOVERS

Air Amplifiers vent, exhaust, cool, dry, and clean - with no moving parts. Using a small amount of compressed air as a power source, Air Amplifiers move large volumes of surrounding air to produce high-velocity outlet flows. Air Amplifiers are compact, durable, portable, and maintenance-free. Applications include venting fumes, cleaning, drying, or cooling parts. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; e-mail: techelp@exair.com; http://www.exair.com

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 620



SEASTROM MACHINING DIVISION EXPANDS

Seastrom Machining Division has expanded their capabilities to include short- to long-run machined products utilizing Swiss & automatic screw machines, CNC lathes, and CNC vertical milling 4-axis. Seastrom is capable of turning precision metallic and non-metallic products from .010" to 1.000" diameters on production screw machine equipment; from 1" to 14" diameters on production CNC lathe equipment; and up to 20" x 40" production 4-axis vertical mill-work. Seastrom Mfg. Co., Inc.; Tel: 800-634-2356; Fax: 208-734-7222; e-mail: seaeng@micon.net

Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 623



OMNETICS CONNECTOR CORP.

Omnetics designs and manufactures a full line of micro- and nano-miniature connectors. Standard and custom single, two-row, and circular configurations available on 0.025" and 0.050" centerlines. These mil-spec connectors are suitable for applications in military, aerospace, medical, instrumentation, and test. Capabilities include prototyping through high-volume production. Omnetics Connector Corp., 7260 Commerce Circle East, Minneapolis, MN 55432-3103; Tel: 612-572-0656; Fax: 612-572-3925.

Omnetics Connector Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 624

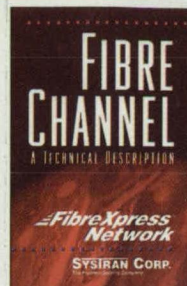


SPIRAL RETAINING RING CATALOG RR-95B

Select from over 2,000 standard retaining rings, stocked in diameters from 1/2" to 16", in both English and metric sizes and carbon or stainless steel. Find all ring sizes in our newly released 56-page catalog. Use the Ring Selection Guide containing tables of ring series. The catalog contains comprehensive design formulas and data for materials, shear, bending, RPM, installation stress, and groove design. Special rings are easy, too! Smalley Steel Ring Co., 385 Gilman Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090; Tel: 847-537-7600; Fax: 847-537-7698; <http://www.ringspring.com>.

Smalley Steel Ring Co.

For More Information Circle No. 625



NETWORK FOR DSP APPLICATIONS

Introducing FibreXpress™, SYSTRAN Corp.'s new line of Fibre Channel host bus adapters. FibreXpress is ideal for very-high-speed mass storage and high-throughput, data-intensive DSP applications such as radar, sonar, medical scanners, and OCR. Request your free tech overview today! SYSTRAN Corp.; Tel: 937-252-5601; Sales: 800-252-5601; Fax: 937-258-2729; e-mail: info@systran.com; WWW: <http://www.systran.com>

SYSTRAN Corp.

For More Information Circle No. 626

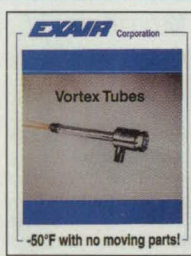


FRICITION DATA GUIDE

Friction Data Guide slide chart shows Static and Dynamic Coefficients of Friction obtained from tests conducted on 69 combinations of materials, including many General Magnaplate-applied super-hard, dry-lubricated, surface-enhancement coatings. Easy-to-use format aids in selecting combinations that can improve the service life of mating components. General Magnaplate, 1331 Route 1, Linden, NJ 07036; Tel: 800-852-3301; Fax: 908-862-6110; e-mail: info@magnaplate.com; <http://www.magnaplate.com>

General Magnaplate

For More Information Circle No. 627

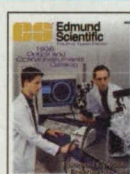


VORTEX TUBES

EXAIR Vortex Tubes produce up to 10,000 Btu/hr. with no moving parts. Tubes convert an ordinary supply of compressed air into two streams: one hot and one cold. Temperatures are adjustable from -50° to +250°F. Applications include: cooling hot melts, cutting tools, welding horns, electronic controls, soldered parts, and gas samples. EXAIR Corporation, 1250 Century Circle North, Cincinnati, OH 45246-3309; Tel: 800-903-9247; Fax: 513-671-3363; e-mail: techhelp@exair.com; <http://www.exair.com>

EXAIR Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 628



FREE 1998 PRECISION OPTICS CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's New 1998 Catalog features hundreds of technical solutions from our inventory of precision optics, machine vision, and optical components. All off-the-shelf precision optics and optical instruments are available in prototype and production quantities and pricing. Engineering assistance and custom products available for production orders. Edmund Scientific Co., Industrial Optics Division, Dept. B981 N954, Barrington, NJ 08007; Tel: 609-573-6250; Fax: 609-573-6295; e-mail: industrialoptics@edsci.com; www.edsci.com

**Edmund Scientific Co.,
Industrial Optics Div.**

For More Information Circle No. 629



TIME & FREQUENCY PRODUCTS

TrueTime's precision time and frequency product catalog features GPS synchronized clocks in rackmount, board level, and portable configurations. These units are used for computer clock synchronization, telecommunication timing, time code generation, and a wide range of applications requiring precise time and/or frequency outputs. TrueTime Inc.; Tel: 707-528-1230; Fax: 707-527-6640; e-mail: truetime@truetime.com; www.truetime.com

TrueTime Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 630

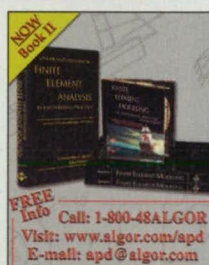


INSTRUMENT DATA ACQUISITION

The SoftwareWedge™ directs serial (RS-232, RS-485, RS-422) data from any instrument into any Windows 3.x, 95, or NT application such as Excel, MMIs, VB, Control, and Statistical applications. This configurable driver provides full data acquisition and control of PLCs, data loggers, scales, flow meters, lab instruments, etc. Please contact TAL Technologies, Inc., 2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130; Tel: 800-722-6004 or 215-763-7900; Fax: 215-763-9711; <http://www.taltech.com>

TAL Technologies, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 631



LATEST BOOK TEACHES NONLINEAR FEA & MECHANICAL EVENT SIMULATION

Linear and Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis in Engineering Practice explores nonlinear and linear theory. *Finite Element Modeling in Engineering Practice* is the industry standard for linear analysis. CD-ROM has search engine and color graphics. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238.

APD

For More Information Circle No. 632

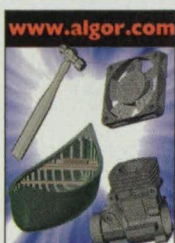


LEARN MORE ABOUT FEA

Finite Element Analysis in Action! is a proven, effective, instructional video and interactive CD-ROM for engineers. Live laboratory and computer demonstrations show how to better use any FEA software. Learn more about the basic physical principles behind FEA, how engineering judgment affects analysis, how tiny flaws affect material strength, boundary conditions and more. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238; Tel: 1-800-48-ALGOR; www.algor.com; apd@algor.com; or Fax: +1(412)967-2781.

APD

For More Information Circle No. 633



DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL OF SUPERDRAW III

Superdraw III is powerful CAD for engineering. Test drive the best precision finite element model building tool anywhere with our free trial software available at www.algor.com. Learn about Algor's FEA and Mechanical Event Simulation software, read Algor's newsletter and view frequently updated animations of FEA analyses. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238; Tel: +1(412)967-2700; www.algor.com; info@algor.com; or Fax: +1(412)967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 634



FREE ALGOR IN ACTION VIDEO AND CD-ROM

Free video has 18 action-packed minutes of real-world examples combined with Algor's Accupak/VE Mechanical Event Simulation demonstrations. Engineers use Accupak/VE to simulate real-world behavior of mechanical designs having motion or impact. CD-ROM has a variety of other new animations and technical information. Address: 150 Beta Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238; Tel: +1(412)967-2700; www.algor.com; info@algor.com; or Fax: +1(412)967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 635



Love Controls 32A is the first dual-display 1/32 DIN control on the market. This full-featured control offers ease of use and performance previously only available in larger formats. Visit the Love Controls web site, which contains full information on their complete product line, including controls, sensors, power controls, transmitters, and much more. Check out www.love-controls.com today. Love Controls Division, Dwyer Instruments, Inc., PO Box 338, 102 Highway 212, Michigan City, IN 46360; Tel: 219-879-8000; Fax: 219-872-9057; www.love-controls.com

Love Controls Division, Dwyer Instruments, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 636

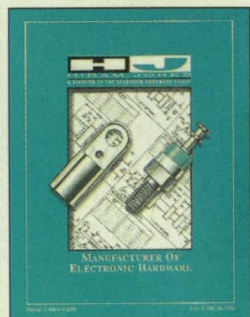


THE SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL HARDWARE

Seastrom takes pride in offering one of the widest selections of standard electronic and assembly hardware available from stock. Seastrom's 66-A Catalog provides a complete source for over 45,000 products. For a free 550-page catalog, call 800-634-2356.

Seastrom Manufacturing Co. Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 639

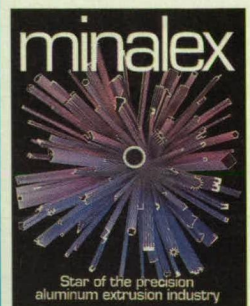


Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc./A Division of the Seastrom Hardware Group manufactures a complete line of standard miniature and sub-miniature terminals including: insulated test jacks, assembled standoffs and press-type terminals. All standard catalog items are available

for immediate pricing and delivery. Call today for your free 27-page catalog: 800-634-2356.

Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 642



PRECISION ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

New! An informative brochure from MINALEX, leader in close tolerance shapes to 3 1/2", illustrates typical applications and describes capabilities including short runs. MINALEX, quality leader, delivers on time, every time. MINALEX, PO Box 247, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889; Tel: 908-534-4044; Fax: 908-534-6788.

Minalex

For More Information Circle No. 645

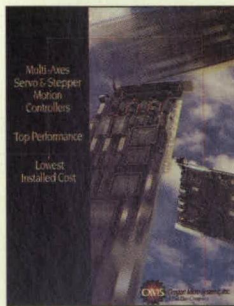


INTERNALLY GAGED FORCE TRANSDUCERS

Catalogs describe a complete line of force transducers manufactured by Strainert. Transducers include: flat load cells, tension and compression from 250 to 2 million pounds; clevis pins with 0-10 vdc and 4-20 ma outputs; tension links up to 400,000 pounds; load-sensing bolts and studs; and load indicators. "Special" designs are invited. Strainert, Union Hill Industrial Park, West Conshohocken, PA 19428; Tel: 610-825-3310; Fax: 610-825-1734.

Strainert

For More Information Circle No. 637



MOTION CONTROL

Oregon Micro Systems' new motion control product guide - a full line of multi-axis controllers with up to 8 axes on a single board. Thanks to exclusive patented technology, OMS motion controllers have higher reliability and lower costs. Shipment is from stock for immediate delivery. Oregon Micro Systems Inc., 1800 NW 169th Place, Ste. C100, Beaverton, OR 97006; Tel: 503-629-8081; Fax: 503-629-0688.

Oregon Micro Systems Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 640



TECHEXPO WWW EXPOSITION OF HI-TECH

For buyers, sellers, researchers, and managers in all disciplines of engineering, technology, and science. We offer over 2,000 hi-tech companies, products & services (FREE listings); over 550 technical societies/trade associations; 150 technical trade magazines; hot products showcase; 400-category Buyer's Guide; calendar of 3,000 science & technology conferences; technical book-fair; visitor demographics. TechExpo, 4030 Spencer St., Ste. 108, Torrance, CA 90503-2442; Tel: 310-793-4777; Fax: 310-796-9300; e-mail: techexpo@techexpo.com; <http://www.techexpo.com>

TechExpo

For More Information Circle No. 643



MERCURY SLIP RINGS

Bulletin describes rotating electrical connectors that combine mercury with compatible metals for stable, noise-free connections. Conductors are immersed in separate pools of mercury. Shielding protects the mercury and electrodes. The corrosion-resistant connectors have ball bearing construction to minimize seal wear and are suited for sensitive circuits with milliamp signals. Up to 8 channels are available with electrical capacities to 30 A at 240 VAC. Mercotac, Inc., 6195 Corte del Cedro, #100, Carlsbad, CA 92009; Tel: 760-431-7723; Fax: 760-431-0905; www.mercotac.com

Mercotac, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 638



LIQUID NITROGEN CONTROLLERS & PROBES

Teragon offers LN₂ sensors, level transducers, level controllers, and complete auto-fill systems. Features include digital displays, current and voltage outputs, alarms, RS232, and transfer hardware. Designed for the user, these level solutions are economical, reliable, and easy to install. Teragon Research, San Francisco, CA; Tel: 415-664-6814; Fax: 415-664-6745; www.trgn.com

Teragon Research

For More Information Circle No. 641



REPLACEMENT SPECIALTY BULBS

Bulb Direct, Inc., your one-stop source for specialty name-brand bulbs and Energizer batteries at competitive prices. We sell lamps for medical and electronic instruments, A/V, photographic, stage, studio, video, micrographic, and graphic arts. We offer: Osram, Sylvania, GE, Philips, Ushio, Wiko, and many others. NO MINIMUM ORDER and 2-day air delivery at no extra cost! Call 800-772-5267 for free catalog, technical and cross-reference information, and exceptional customer service. Bulb Direct, Inc., 1 Fishers Rd., Pittsford, NY 14534-9511; <http://www.bulbdirect.com>

Bulb Direct, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 644



ELECTRONIC TOOL KITS, CASES, TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT

SPC's FREE 384-page color catalog features 100+ installation, field service, and repair tool kits. Modified and custom kits available. Electronic test equipment includes DMMs, datcom testers, oscilloscopes, power analysis equipment, benchtop test equipment, and more. Color photos, descriptions, specifications, price breaks, index, and order form simplify selection. Specialized Products Co.; Tel: 800-866-5353; Fax: 800-234-8286.

Specialized Products Co.

For More Information Circle No. 646



ADVANCED COMPOSITE TRAINING

The industry leader in advanced composite training since 1983, Abaris Training offers engineering-level courses in design and analysis of composites: Introduction to Laminate Design, Structural Analysis and Repair Design, Design and Analysis of Composite Structural Joints, and Composite Crack Patching of Aluminum Airframes. We also offer introductory-level courses and practical workshops in fabrication and repair. Abaris Training Resources Inc.; Tel: 800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599; e-mail: cn@training.abaris.com; www.abaris.com

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.

For More Information Circle No. 647

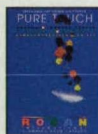


WORKBENCHES & SYSTEMS CD-ROM CATALOG

This interactive multimedia presentation covers Teclab's complete line of workbenches and laboratory systems furniture. Designed for Windows™, the CD-ROM presentation features hundreds of benches, including complete product specifications. Meeting the Challenge, Teclab's introductory video presentation, highlights unique features and benefits of a Teclab bench. You select what you want to see by simply clicking on the icons that interest you. Teclab, 6450 Valley Industrial Drive, Kalamazoo, MI 49009; Tel: 800-832-5227; Fax: 616-372-6116; <http://www.teclab-bench.com>

Teclab

For More Information Circle No. 648



ROGAN PURE TOUCH™ CLAMPING KNOBS

Rogan Pure Touch Clamping Knobs are molded with a unique, two-shot process: a tough plastic inner body covered with a thermoplastic rubber outer surface. The soft-to-the-touch, ergonomically designed knobs combine a comfortable, secure operating grip with rugged construction and superior styling. The new 16-page, full color catalog on the Pure Touch series features four- and five-lobe clamping knobs in a range of sizes, and a selection of ball knobs. Rogan Corporation, 3455 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062; Tel: 800-584-KNOB; Fax: 847-498-2334; www.rogan.thomasregister.com

Rogan Corporation

For More Information Circle No. 649

The Technology Connection

To Advertise
Call (800) 944-NASA



80/20 Inc.
The Industrial Erector Set™

For the Full Story...
www.8020.net

(219)248-8030 • FAX 248-8029

1701 South 400 East • Columbia City, IN 46725

Why Weld? Use stock, modular framing to build projects quickly.



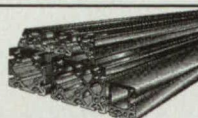
Bases • Workstations • Guards
Get Free 148 page catalog.

VELMEX Inc. MiniTec Bloomfield, NY

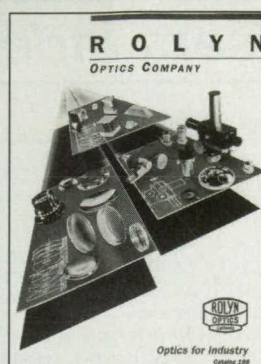
Call: 800 642-6446

In NYS: 716 657-6151

item
products, inc.
800-333-4932
www.item-products.com



Dream It, Design It, Build It...With Item. High strength aluminum profiles and accessories for the ultimate structural system.



FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Roly N, world's largest supplier of "Off-the Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces, plus thousands of other stock items. Roly N also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. ROLYN OPTICS Co., 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (626)915-5707, FAX (626)915-1379

For More Information Circle No. 580

ASL

Applied Science Laboratories

175 Middlesex Tpk, Bedford, MA 01730

tel: 617-275-4000 ASL@A-S-L.com

Eye Tracking

Pupil Size

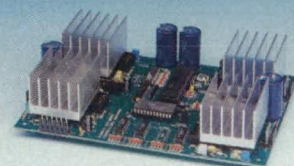


Easy to use
Reliable
Flexible
Customized

Line of sight

For More Information Circle No. 582

Miniature Motion Systems ... Ready to Step!



MMC systems provide 2 to 8 axes of mini-stepping, 2 amp., 40 volt drivers. CY545 controller features 16 million steps of ramped, high-speed, absolute motion. RS-232 serial port. Optical slip-detection. 100% accuracy. Network up to 256 axes/port. Dimensions 6"x7"x2" (with enclosure 7"x11"x3")

TMG
the motion group
800 - 424 - STEP

For More Information Circle No. 581

Compact, Multi-Station Liquid Level Switches

- Up to 5 Level Stations.
- For Small Tanks Up to 48" Deep.
- Brass or Stainless Steel.
- Buna-N or Stainless Steel Floats.
- Integrated Thermostat Options.
- Annunciators Also Available.

Call toll-free:

800-321-6070

Gems
Sensors

Gems Sensors Inc.
One Cowles Road
Plainville, CT
06062-1198
tel 860.747.3000
fax 860.747.4244
www.gemssensors.com



L063

For More Information Circle No. 583

DEHUMIDIFY

SUPER DRY 5~30%

Ceramics - Museum pieces
Semiconductors - Pharmaceuticals
Chemical powders - Precision molds, parts

AUTO DRY 30~50%

Compact discs - Magnetic tapes, discs
Film, photographs, stamps - Precious metals
Wrist watches - Mechanical, electromechanical parts
Cameras, lenses, optical instruments

Economical, efficient, and affordable.
Sizes from 15 3/4 x 17 1/4 x 15 to 48 x 72 x 26



PRESERVE VALUABLES
FOR CENTURIES.

CUI STACK

800-275-4899

FAX: (503)643-6129

CUI Stack Inc., 9615 SW Allen Blvd. #103, Beaverton, OR 97005

On top of it.™

Patented, innovative process eliminates dessicant replacement.



ED-50S

For More Information Circle No. 584

Advertisers Index

Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page	Company	Web Site	Circle Number	Page
Abaris Training Resources, Inc.	www.abaris.com	647	86	MathWorks, Inc.	www.mathworks.com/ntbc, www.mathworks.com/ntbc	544, 421	16A-B, 17, 55
Adaptive Research	www.adaptive-research.com	411	18	M/CAD Expo '98	www.mcadexpo.com		63
Affinity		475	21a	Medoptics Corporation	www.azstarnet.com/~medopix	469	18a
Algor, Inc.	www.algor.com	510, 506, 634, 635	7, COV III, 85	Mercotec, Inc.	www.mercotec.com	638	86
Altair Computing Inc.	www.altair.com	522	49	Micron Electronics, Inc.	www.micronpc.com	503	13
Amalga Composites, Inc.		616	84	Microway	www.microway.com	509	35
Amtec Engineering	www.amtec.com	429	57	Minalex		645	86
ANSYS	www.ansys.com	579	27	Minco Products, Inc.		434	74
APD	www.algor.com	632, 633	85	MiTAC Industrial Corporation	www.mitacinds.com	440	79
Apogee Instruments Inc.	www.apogee-cdd.com	463	8a	Morgan Matroc Inc.	www.morganmatroc-cdd.com	608	83
Applied Science Laboratories		582	87	NASA Tech Briefs CD-ROM			69
Astro-Med, Inc.	www.astro-med.com	521	31	National Instruments Corp.	www.natinst.com	500, 412, 606, 607	COV II, 20, 83
Autodesk, Inc.	www.autodesk.com/a574		9	National Photocolor Corporation		476	23a
W.M. Berg, Inc.	www.wmberg.com	618	84	New England			
Bulb Direct, Inc.	www.bulbdirect.com	644	86	Design & Manufacturing Expo		576, 577	32
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.		617	84	Northern Magnetics Inc.	www.normag.com	560-564	19
Cerac, Inc.		609	83	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.	www.nag.com	428	60
Cid Technologies	www.cidtec.com	420	46	Omega Engineering Inc.	www.omega.com	518-519, 603	1, 83
Coherent, Optics Div.		465	14a	Omega Shielding Products Inc.	www.omegashielding.com	445	82
Coherent-Ealing	www.catalog.cohr.com	464	19a	Omnetics Connector Corp.		624	85
Compaq Computer Corp.	www.compaq.com/products/workstations		2-3	Optima Precision Inc.	www.optima-prec.com	462	7a
Corning Incorporated		435	76	OptoSigma	www.optosigma.com	451	COV IIa
CUI Stack	www.cuistack.com	584	87	Oregon Micro Systems Inc.		640	84
Cutting Edge Optonics, Inc.	www.ceolaser.com	461	4a	Parker Hannifin, Daedal Div.		615	84
DE-STA-CO Industries	www.destaco.com	600	83	Presray Corporation	www.presray.com	424	66
Deschner		442	80	Protective Closures Co.			
Daytronic Corporation	www.daytronic.com	418	44	Division of Mark IV Industries	www.caplugs.com	433	74
Digi-Key Corporation	www.digikey.com	502	5	Pulse Instruments	www.pulseinstruments.com	477	9a
DSP Development Corporation	www.dadisp.com	427	72	Raytheon Amber	www.amber-infrared.com	452	1a
DuPont			22-23	Research Systems, Inc.	www.rsinc.com	570	COV IV
Eastman Kodak Company, Digital Science		446	5a	RGB Spectrum	www.rgb.com	410	12
Edmund Scientific Co.				Richardson Graating Laboratory	www.gratinglab.com	468	17a
Industrial Optics Div.	www.edsci.com	629	85	Rifocs Corporation	www.rifocs.com	423	64
Endevco	www.endevco.com	413	34	Rochester Photonics Corporation	www.rphotonics.com	467	16a
Envoy Data Corporation	www.envoydata.com	614	84	Rogan Corporation	www.rogan.thomasregister.com	649	87
Epix Incorporated	www.epixinc.com/epix	416	42	Rolyn Optics Co.		580	87
EXAIR Corporation	www.exair.com	601, 620, 628	83, 84, 85	Sagebrush Technology Inc.	www.sagebrush.com	414	38
EXFO E-O Engineering Inc.	www.exfo.com	492	22a	SAIA-Burgess Electronics Inc.			
Fermonics Corporation	www.fermonics.com	470	13a	Motor Division		611	83
Firestone Industrial Products Co.	www.firestoneindustrial.com	602	83	Seal Master Corporation	www.sealmaster.com	439	78
FJW Optical Systems, Inc.	www.topwebsite.com/fjw	471	13a	Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.		639	86
Gage Applied Sciences Inc.	www.gage-applied.com	417	43	Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc.			
Gems Sensors Inc.	www.gemssensors.com	583	87	Machining Div.		623	84
General Magnaplate	www.magnaplate.com	627	85	Sensor Products, Inc.	www.sensorprod.com	621	86
Geotest/Marvin Test Systems, Inc.	www.geotestinc.com	622	84	Silicon Graphics, Inc.	www.sgi.com/go/workstations	572	15
Goodfellow Corporation	www.goodfellow.com	605	83	Smalley Steel Ring Co.	www.ringspring.com	625	85
James Grunder & Associates		415	40	SMD, Silicon			
Hardigg Cases	www.hardigg.com	430	61	Mountain Design, Inc.	www.smd.com	431	67
Haydon Switch & Instrument, Inc.	www.hsi-inc.com	438	78	Softboard	www.softboard.com	529	29
Hiram Jones Electronics, Inc.		642	86	Sorbothane Inc.	www.sorbothane.com	441	79
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.	www.hdal.com	432	75	Specialized Products Co.		646	86
Information Transfer, Inc.		613	84	SPIE	www.spie.org/info/sd		11a
Integrated Engineering Software	www.integrated.mb.ca/ies	512	45	Stanford Research Systems	www.srsys.com/srsys	537	51
Intergraph Corporation	www.intergraph.com/imagine	574	53	Strainert		637	86
Instrument Technology, Inc.	www.scopes.com	425	70	Super Optonics		478	9a
Invention Machine	www.invention-machine.com	524	41	Synrad, Inc.	www.synrad.com	557	39
IOtech, Inc.	www.iotech.com	401-405	64A-B	SYSTRAN Corp.	www.systran.com	626	85
ISA Jobin Yvon-Spex		491	22a	TAL Technologies, Inc.	www.taltech.com	631	85
Iscan, Inc.	www.iscaninc.com	436	77	TechExpo	www.techexpo.com	643	86
Keithley	www.keithley.com	588	80A-B	Teclab	www.teclab-bench.com	648	87
Keithley Instruments, Inc.	www.keithley.com	604, 612	83, 84	Teragon Research	www.trgn.com	641	86
Keyence Corporation of America	www.keyence.com	532	37	Titan Tool Supply Co. Inc.	www.titantoolsupply.com	490	22a
Kingston Technology Company	www.kingston.com/storage	501	4	TMG, the motion group		581	87
Laser Power Microlasers	www.laserpower.com	449	3a	Tranter, Inc.	www.tranter.com/Texas.com	513	25
Lasiris	www.lasiris.com	460, 493	2a, 22a	TrueTime Inc.	www.true-time.com	630	85
Lattice		473	20a	UV Source, Inc.		474	21a
LaVezzi Precision, Inc.		426	71	Vector Fields, Inc.	www.vectorfields.com	619	84
LinTech		419	44	Velmet, Inc.	www.velmet.com	472	20a
Lockheed Martin		540	10-11	Walker Scientific Inc.	www.walkerscientific.com	610	83
Love Controls Division	www.love-controls.com	636	86	Wasco Inc.	www.wascoinc.com	444	82
Macysma Inc.	www.macysma.com	422	59	Wolfram Research, Inc.	www.wolfram.com/v3/ntb	508	21
Master Bond Inc.		437, 443	77, 80	Working Model Inc.	www.workingmodel.com	535	47
				Z C & R		466	15a

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright ©1998 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year

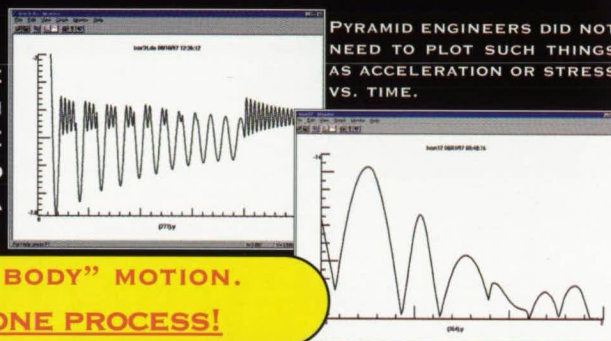
U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, PO Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-9023.

LINEAR STATIC FEA IS FINE IF YOU MAKE STONE STRUCTURES WHICH AREN'T GOING TO MOVE FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS.

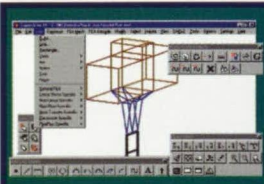
IN THE REAL MECHANICAL WORLD REAL THINGS EXPERIENCE DYNAMIC LOADS THROUGH IMPACT AND OTHER CHANGES IN MOTION AND ARE NEVER COMPLETELY RIGID. ACCUPAK/VE SIMULATES REAL EVENTS WITH FLEXIBLE BODY MOTION AND PREDICTS IF AND WHEN A PART WILL FAIL AND PRODUCES A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF STRESS VS. TIME.

PYRAMID ENGINEERS DID NOT NEED TO PLOT SUCH THINGS AS ACCELERATION OR STRESS VS. TIME.



ACCUPAK/VE IS NOT LIMITED TO "RIGID BODY" MOTION. FLEXIBLE BODY MOTION AND FEA IN ONE PROCESS!

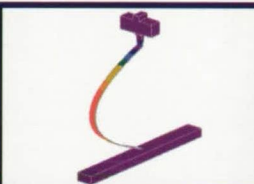
BELOW, SCENES FROM A RECENT ALGOR VIDEO SHOW ACCUPAK/VE PREDICTING WHAT HAPPENS TO AN ALUMINUM BAR WHEN A WEIGHT IS PLACED ON ITS END. THE EVENT SIMULATION INCLUDES BUCKLING, THE COMPLETE POST-BUCKLING SCENARIO AND CONCLUDES WITH PERMANENT DEFORMATION.



PRECISION MODELED WITH ALGOR'S SUPERDRAW III



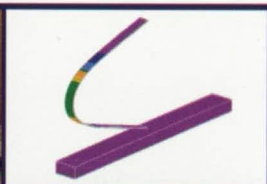
EXPERIMENT SET UP IN LAB



SIMULATING THE EVENT WITH ACCUPAK/VE



POST-BUCKLING SCENARIO IN THE LAB



FINAL PERMANENT DEFORMATION SHOWN IN ACCUPAK/VE

Event simulation is the easy-to-use alternative to linear static and dynamic FEA.

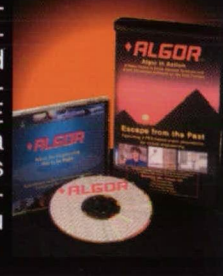
- Eliminates need to determine forces by external calculations or expensive experiments
- Handles motion combined with impact
- At linear prices
- Shows nonlinear effects such as material yielding or cracking if they occur
- Integrates fully with your CAD system

Cad systems supported:

AutoCAD	CADDS	MicroStation	EDS/Unigraphics	Solidworks
Cadkey	CATIA	MSC/Aries	SDRC	Xitron
CADMAX	Intergraph	Pro/ENGINEER	Solid Edge	

Get your free demo video and CD-ROM to see Algor software in action

Video includes 18 action-packed minutes of real-world examples combined with Algor FEA demonstrations. See Accupak/VE in action. CD includes a complete version of Algor's website with detailed information and software you can try.



Visit Algor at:
WWW.ALGOR.COM

Products



Service



Download
Trial Software



You have 4 ways to get a free demo video and CD-ROM:

1) Call: +1 (412) 967-2700

2) WWW.ALGOR.COM

3) E-mail to: info@algor.com

4) Complete this form and fax to:
+1 (412) 967-2781

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Country _____ Telephone _____

Fax _____ E-mail _____ (ES1)

ALGOR®
When the Engineering
Has to be Right

Algor, Inc.
150 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932
USA

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700
Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781
California: +1 (714) 564-0844
Europe (UK): +44 (1) (784) 442 246
E-mail: info@algor.com



see your data

Launching a satellite has never been easy. The people at The Aerospace Corporation know that. So they rely on a powerful data analysis and visualization software package called IDL to make it a little easier.

The Aerospace Corporation's business involves designing and testing the most powerful, safest and environmentally sound propulsion systems for satellite launches.

A special team, led by Dr. Andy McIlroy, uses IDL, the *Interactive Data Language*, for combustion data analysis. IDL allows them to quickly manipulate and display data. It allows them to test ignition methods and develop combustion formulas with minimal environmental impact. And they can share their work between Windows, Unix and Power Macintosh machines because of IDL's unique cross-platform design.

it is rocket science

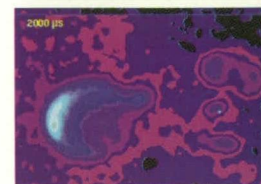
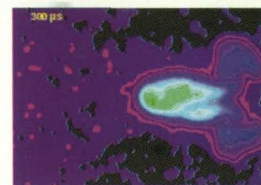
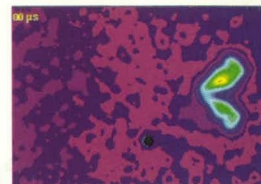
"At The Aerospace Corporation, we use IDL software because of its flexibility and ability to run on lots of different devices in our lab. The data processing capabilities let me see what's happening in ways I need to," Dr. McIlroy says.

Thousands of other people also use IDL to turn their data into useful information. People like Dr. Amir Najmi, of Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab, who is developing optimal processing methods for electromagnetic and acoustic data. "Once I have an idea," says Najmi, "I can quickly prototype that idea and see the results almost instantly."

Find out how IDL can help you improve your analysis and make better decisions from your data. Contact us today for a free demo CD. You can also request *Engineering Test & Analysis Application Profiles*, which details the many interesting applications of IDL.

False color images generated by Planar Laser Induced Fluorescence (PLIF) imaging represent the relative concentration of hydroxyl radicals in the expanding flame.

Image courtesy of The Aerospace Corporation.



instantly



IDL

Contact us today for information on IDL software and to receive a free demo CD.

Research Systems tel: 303.786.9900 email: info@rsinc.com <http://www.rsinc.com> **Software \equiv Vision™**

International Offices

Austria, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Switzerland, The Netherlands CREASO, GmbH tel: 49 8105 25055 • Brazil SulSoft tel: 55 51 337 38 91 • China, Hong Kong 3-Link Systems Pte Ltd. tel: 86 10 6217 9910 • France, Belgium Research Systems International France tel: 33 1 34 58 72 40 • India Sierra Optima Limited tel: 91 40 3740368 • Italy Research Systems Italia, S.R.L. tel: 39 39 605 8605 • Japan Adam Net Ltd. tel: 81 35802 2251 Korea InterSys tel: 82 42 862 8100 • Spain, Portugal Estudio Atlas tel: 34 45 298 080 • Taiwan Concentrate Corporation tel: 886 2 883 7752 • United Kingdom Floating Point Systems UK Ltd. tel: 44 118 977 6333

For More Information Circle No. 570